

# A

**A, a lauk Aajen**

**Ä, a-pünkti lauk Älvard** A-doublepoint

**aa<sup>1</sup>** *n* river

**aa<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of aven*]

**aadel** *n* eagle

**aah** *interj* ah

**aakaan** *n* riverbank; **an älnüaw**

**aakaan** a different kettle of fish  
[*a whole new riverbank*]

**aasel** *n* donkey; (**vorvis vor**)

**aaseles und maseles!** (*JOC*) take care! [*look out for donkeys and measles*]; **kontren t'aasel** (*INF*) die [*meet the donkey*]

**aats** *n* privilege, fortune, pleasure

**ab** *adv/a/prep* off

**abalassen** *v* abandon, desert

**abäumt** *n* (*OBS*) tree

**abbreken** [*-bruk, -an*] *v irreg* cancel

**abdelin** *n* department, section, unit

**abdelintaaken** *n* section sign  
(*typography*)

**abdöden** *v* perish, die

**abel** *a* able

**abelnas** *n* ability, capacity

**abflat** *n* drain

**abflathöl** *n* plughole

**abflatin** *n* sewage

**abflatpipwerk** *n* drains, sewer(s)

**abfoll** *n* litter, rubbish, waste

**abfollamar** *n* bin, wastebin

**abfoll-e-potšt** *n* spam (*junk e-mail*)

**abhal** *n* takeaway (*meal*)

**abhäljen** *v\** collect (*fetch, pick up*),  
take away (*e.g. food*)

**abhalmestel** *n* takeaway (*meal*)

**abhalvandat** *n* takeaway  
(*establishment*)

**abhangen** [*-hong, -an*] /'abhaŋə(n)/ *v irreg* depend, rely

**abhanglauk** /'abhanlaʊk/

*a* dependent

**abis** *n* abyss

**abkorten** *v* abbreviate

**abkortin** *n* abbreviation

**abläisen** [*-less, -an*] *v irreg* refrain

**ablaven** *v* neglect

**abledzen** *vt\** strip (*remove layer*)

**ablidhen** *v* divert, distract

**ablidhin** *n* diversion, distraction

**abljn** *a* offline

**abonären** *v* subscribe

**abonemon** *n* subscription

**abpapttšen** *v* make an  
appointment, arrange, agree

**abpaptth** *n* appointment,  
arrangement

**abräizen** *v* set off, set out (*begin  
journey/set out to do something*)

**abrikos** *n* apricot

**absläjen** [*-slü, -slüjan*] *v\** *irreg* refuse

**abslüt** *n* conclusion

**absnëth** *n* paragraph

**absnëthtaaken** *n* pilcrow  
(*typography*)

**absolut** *a* absolute

**abstaben** *v* get off (*train*)

**abtallen** *v* count (*numbers, money,  
people*)

**abthrik** *n* copy, impression, print,  
reprint

**abthriken** *v* print, publish, make  
an impression of

**abtiäen** [*-töy, -n*] *vt irreg* take off  
(*clothes*)

**abvéperen** *vt* take off (*hat*)

**abwäi** *n* exit (*road junction*)

**abwaskin** *n* washing-up

**abwési** *a* absent, missing

**abwésinas** *n* absence

**abwifén** *v* erase

**abwízen** [*-wëz, -an*] *v irreg* deny,  
refuse, decline, reject

**abzetten** *v* cheat, turn off (*switch*)

**ach** *n* chicken, hen

**acker** *n* magpie

**ackerjakeöwipat** *n* pied wagtail  
**admiralfladrar** *n* red admiral butterfly  
**adressa** *n* address  
**äe** [*past sjv of aven*]  
**Afrika** *n* Africa  
**ägektiv** *n* adjective  
**ägelfin** *n* haddock  
**ägh** *adv* (*ARCH*) also, again  
**ägi** *n* spruce  
**ägno** [ägn̩i] *a* ill, unwell  
**agressiv** *a* aggressive  
**agretson** *n* aggression  
**äi** *n* ewe  
**airen** [daire/aire] *v\** *irreg pres* (*OBS*) do  
**ajar** *n* ear (*of corn*)  
**äjen:** *an* **äjen** about eight  
**ajö** [ajöi] *a* empty; **kohkjas ist ajö vor iven** we have run out of biscuits  
**ajöan** *a* vacant  
**ajöen** *vi* empty  
**akordéon** *n* accordion  
**aksent** *n* accent (*diacritical mark*)  
**aktson** *n* action  
**akten** *v* act  
**aktiv** *a* active, current, enabled  
**aktivit** *n* activity  
**aktör** *n* actor  
**akupüntür** /'aküpynk,ty:u/ *n* acupuncture  
**akustits** *a* acoustic  
**akut** *a* acute  
**akutmerk** *n* acute accent  
**äl<sup>1</sup>** *a/adv/pron* all; *adv* absolutely, completely, properly, totally, wholly, quite; **äl-** really, very, -ever; **äl nates** nothing at all; **äl té** far too; **äl nan** no one at all, no one; **papttsen äl** speak out loud; **äl yüétes** anything at all, everything  
**äl<sup>2</sup>** *n* eel  
**ala** *n* ale, beer

**älän** *a/adv* alone  
**äläri** *a* complete, finished, ready  
**älässen** *v* quit (*stop*)  
**äläuden** *v* (*OBS*) allow  
**älauuntts** *a* first-ever  
**Albania** *n* Albania  
**album** *n* album  
**älëdar** *a* each and every, every single  
**alen** [alta/olt, ali/oltan] *v irreg go*  
**alerégé** *n* allergy  
**alfabét** *n* alphabet  
**alfabétils** *a* alphabetical  
**äflaskmögel** *n* pancreas  
**algoríthma** *n* algorithm  
**alkohol** *n* alcohol  
**älmeyti** *a* all-powerful; *a/n* almighty  
**Alpes** *n pl* Alps  
**äls** *adv* constantly, all the time  
**altsemia** *n* alchemy  
**altsemiar** *n* alchemist  
**ältsüdas** *adv* constantly, all the time  
**altar** *n* altar  
**alternativ** *a/n* alternative  
**alufolia** *n* tinfoil  
**aluminium** *n* aluminium  
**alyes** *adv/cj* (*ARCH*) else  
**amar** *n* bucket, bin  
**ambayat** *n* embassy  
**ambayatar** *n* ambassador  
**Amerika** *n* America  
**Amerikaz** *a* American  
**ameta** *n* ant  
**ametaäsat** *n* anteater  
**amethyst** *n* amethyst  
**amfibia** *n* amphibian  
**amüsen i** *vr* enjoy oneself, have fun  
**an** *indef art* a, an; *n* one ("a good one"); *pron* someone  
**ananas** *n* pineapple  
**-and** *suff* to, towards; **räizen** **Wörthand** travel towards Wörth  
**ang** *n* strait (*between land*)

**äng** *a* eerie, strange, uncanny, unnerving, weird

**angil** *n* angel

**Anglant** *n* England

**anglauk** *adv* narrowly

**Anglaz** *a* English

**angröt** *a* narrow

**ängüt** *n* terror

**anhaufjittih** *interj (FML)* goodbye

**animal** *n* animal

**animálits** *a* animalistic

**ankel** *n* ankle

**anlatš** *a/num* eleventh

**anlav** *num* eleven

**annas** *adv (INF)* sometimes

**ans** [=] *a/pron/adv* some, any, various, a few

**ansan** *pron* anyone, someone, anybody, somebody

**ansau** *adv* anywhere, somewhere

**ansem** *a* lonely

**ansi** *adv* quite, slightly, somewhat, rather

**anstšudas** *adv* sometimes

**anst.** [= *anstes*] *abbrev* something

**anstes** *pron* something, anything; *adv* slightly, somewhat; **ér anstes**

**as nates** something is better than nothing [*rather something than nothing*]

**answau** *adv* somehow

**answen** *adv* at some time, somewhen

**ante** *n* aunt

**antēna** *n* antenna

**anti-** *pref* anti-

**antibiotits** *a/n* antibiotic

**antijolstekinmīta** *n* anti-inflammatory

**antiliy** *n* antibody

**antimatjra** *n* antimatter

**anvül** *n* walk

**anvülen** *v* walk

**ap** *n* monkey

**aparat** *n* apparatus, device

**apel** *n* apple

**apostil** *n* apostle

**apostrof** *n* apostrophe

**Äprél** *n* April

**aquzū** /akʊ'tsy:/ *adv (ARCH)* still, nevertheless, notwithstanding

**arabarb** *n* rhubarb

**Arabis** *a* Arabic

**əraghin** *n* spider

**archäits** *a* archaic

**archiv** *n* archive

**ären** [at, -an] *v\** irreg do

**ark** *n* ark

**arktis** *n* Arctic

**arktits** *a* Arctic

**arm** *n* arm

**armé** *n* army

**Armenia** *a* Armenia

**ärodinamits** *a* aerodynamic

**ärpath** *n* course (*of action*)

**arts-** *pref* arch-

**artsangil** *n* archangel

**arta** *n* art

**artalangen** *v (INF)* conlang (*to construct languages*)

**artalangui** *n (INF)* conlang (*constructed language*)

**artalanguiar** *n (INF)* conlanger (*one who constructs languages*)

**artar** *n* artist

**artifisiel** *a* artificial

**artikel** *n* article, essay

**as** *cj/prep* than

**äs<sup>1</sup>** *n* ace

**äs<sup>2</sup>** *n* carrion, food

**äsen** [ü, ün] *v irreg* prey, lie in wait for, have one's eye on

**asinchronitſ** *a* asynchronous

**ask** *n* ash (*cinders*)

**asperga** *n* asparagus

**asse** *n* axle

**asterisk** *n* asterisk

**asterism** *n* asterism (*three asterisks*)

**asteröid** *n* asteroid

**astronomits** *a astronomical***at** *[pt of ären]***ät** *n air***atan** *[pp dyn of ären]; atan wel!* well done!**äte** *[past sjv of ären]***ätfan** *n fan (to move air)***ath.** [= athmild] *abbrev thousand***athmild** *num thousand***ätigh** *n vinegar***ätighzur** *n acetic acid***ätistartstemwerk** *n air conditioning***Atlantits(oséan)** *n Atlantic (Ocean)***atmosfär** *n atmosphere***ätpip** *n trachea, windpipe***ätra** *n pus***atribut** *n (COMP) attribute***ätslüs** *n airlock***ättswivat** *n hovercraft***ättia** *n draught (of air)***au** *adv where***äubergin** *n aubergine***Äugüt** *n August***auh** *interj ouch, ow***AuM** [= aaseles und maseles] *abbrev [see "aasel"]***aun** *num (DIAL: BÖR./VZ.) one***aunt** *num one; aunt pasts an one by one; aunt ew either; aunt ew iye*  
ëg/ëd ime either you or me**auntan** [=] *a only, sole, one, unique***auntert** *num hundred***aunteryra** *n century***aunfalld** *a/n (GRAM) singular***aunthorn** *n unicorn***auntnas** *n unit (unit of measurement, item)***auntpel** *a single; n single ticket***auntpelar** *n [child of single birth]***auntpelkartja** *n single ticket***aunts** *adv once, sometime, at some time***auntts** *a first; vor t'auntts the first*

time

**aunttsspreng** *a original***auntstsüel** *n primary school***aunttsyiberi** *a/n firstborn***aure** *n ear (auditory organ)***aurekrüpat** *n earwig***aurewirm** *n earworm***aurorafladrar** *n orange tip butterfly***auryé** *n pillow***auryézurnas** *n pillow sourness [the**feeling, on awakening in the small hours, that your present indefinable sensation of nausea, overheating, discomfort or general unwellness would best be lessened by getting up for a while]***Australia** *n Australia***auts** *n [name of Jameld letter "TS"]***authentikaren** *v authenticate***authentikatsön** *n authentication***äutim** *n autumn***auto** *n car***auto-** *a auto-***automatits** *a automatic***autör** *n author***autoressin** *n motor racing***autörít** *n authority***autörizatsön** *n authorisation***autörizen** *v authorise***autoruta** *n motorway***äuya** *n virgin***äuyad** *a virgin***aüzé** *adv everywhere, wherever***avansi** *a advanced***avek** *n [an espresso, often a double, embellished with amaretto syrup, eau-de-vie etc., e.g. avek ük eléfesanz]***aven** *[aa, -n] v\* irreg have***aventür** *n adventure***avor** *n greed***avori** *a greedy***ax** *prep at (direction, time), on (means); et'st ax iye it's your turn***axa** *n axe***axklachen** *v accuse**x long vowel, stressed; x long vowel, unstressed;**x short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)*

**axlénen** v borrow  
**axreng** n at (*at sign*)  
**axswär** n defence (*in law*)  
**axswären** [-swür, -(a)n] v irreg defend (*in law*)  
**axwäiten** v be present  
**axwäith** n presence, visit  
**axwäitin** a present  
**axwawüben** v affect  
**áy** [pl œyn] n (*DIAL: BÖR.*) ewe  
**AY** [= auntertyura] abbrev century  
**Azia** n Asia

# B

## B (ba), b lauk Bartel

**baam** n tree; **béda/zoäl ist fini**  
**baames** it makes no difference to me, it's all the same (to me) [*both/all are fine trees*]  
**baamgarden** n orchard  
**baammarter** n pine marten  
**baamskalat** n treecreeper  
**baas** n base, basis  
**baasen** v base  
**bäbe** n baby  
**backar** n baker  
**backaré** n bakery  
**backen** v bake  
**backstén** n brick  
**backwer** n pastry (*baked goods*)  
**bagatél** n bagatelle, trifle  
**bajek** n belly, abdomen  
**bajekspräkat** n ventriloquist  
**balon** n balloon  
**Baltits** a Baltic  
**bambu** n bamboo  
**bana** n orbit, (*FIG*) path, track  
**banan** n banana  
**band** n bond (*tie*)  
**bäng** a (*INF*) afraid, scared  
**banka** n bank (*financial institution*)

**baptízen** v baptise  
**bar<sup>1</sup>** n farmer, peasant (*not derogatory*)  
**bar<sup>2</sup>** n bar (*establishment*)  
**barbidrif** n farming, agriculture  
**barg** n mountain  
**bargthack** n roof (*Alsatian steep, tall roof*); **te bargthack'st stéjal** it's a long way down from the top when you fall [*the roof is steep*]  
**barplaz** /'ba:.plats/ n farm  
**bars<sup>1</sup>** a bare, naked  
**bars<sup>2</sup>** n perch (*fish*)  
**basila** n basil  
**Baskaz** a/n Basque  
**bass** a (*MUS*) bass  
**bassgitar** n bass guitar  
**bat** n boat  
**bät** n bath  
**bäten** v bathe  
**bateré** n battery  
**bätzomts** /'be:t.zomʃ, 'be:t.tsomʃ/ n bathroom  
**bäul** n ball  
**baun** n bean  
**bavja** n bib  
**bäy** n bay (*of sea*)  
**bé** n bee  
**bebra** n beaver  
**bed** [*pt of biden*]  
**béd** [*pt of biaden*]  
**béda** a/adv/pron both  
**bédatsídi** a mutual  
**bég'** interj (*INF*) please  
**begafen** v (*OBS*) run  
**beğraft** adv (*OBS*) soon  
**bégurt** interj (*ARCH*) please  
**bégurten** v please  
**beh** n baa  
**béin** n bone  
**béinbend** n ligament  
**béir** n berry  
**béirfrukt** n soft fruit  
**bek** n stream, brook

**bekdöntat** *n* dipper (*bird*)  
**békör** *n* hive  
**bél** *n* bump (*protrusion*)  
**Belarus** *n* Belarus  
**Belgaz** *a* Belgian  
**Belgi** *n* Belgium  
**béli** *a* bumpy, rough, uneven  
**bémen** (*DIAL: BÖR.*) [*pl of baam*]  
**ben** *n* necessity, need, requirement  
**bend** *n* tape, strip  
**benda** *n* band (*gang, team*)  
**bendgordına** *n* blind (*window blind with horizontal or vertical slats*)  
**benen** *v* need, require, take (*time*)  
**Bengali** *a* Bengali  
**beni** *a* necessary, needed  
**benk** *n* bench  
**benzén** *n* petrol  
**béo** *a compar* better  
**berd** *n* beard  
**berdhır** *n* whisker (*of beard*)  
**beren** [*bor, -(a)n*] *v irreg* bear  
**beril** *n* beryl (*gem*)  
**bérn** *n* baby  
**bes** *a* busy (*much to do*), engaged (*phone*)  
**besem** *n* broom  
**besnas** *n* business  
**béss** [*pt of büssen*]  
**besta** *n* beast  
**bestja** *n* (*INF*) bug, insect  
**bestjafrásat** *n* (*INF*) bug-eater [*very insulting*]  
**betßen** *v* pass (*test*)  
**bet** *n* bed  
**bét** *n* beet  
**bi** *adv* nearly, almost; *prep (ARCH)* beside, by (*next to*); **bi gut** *a* OK (*quite good/tolerable*)  
**biaden** [*béd, -an*] *v irreg* bid, offer, suggest  
**biar** *n* beer  
**Bibel** *n* Bible  
**bibéoen** *vt* improve  
**bibéoin** *n* improvement

**bibinden** [-bond, -an] *v irreg* connect, relate  
**bibindin** *n* connection  
**bibliotek** *n* library  
**bibliotekfila** *n* (*COMP*) library  
**bibrinen** *v* set on fire  
**bidäfen** *v* deafen, stun, stupefy, anaesthetise  
**bidamen** *v (ARCH)* damn  
**bidärben** [*bidorb, -an*] *v irreg* corrupt, spoil  
**bidelen** *vt* divide  
**biden** [*bed, -an*] *v irreg* beg  
**bidestşilden** *v* apologise  
**biditşken** *vt* slow down  
**bidoden** *v* deaden  
**bidorb** [*pt of bidarben*]  
**bidrif** *n* operation, operations, running, activity, activities  
**bidrifsistem** *n* (*COMP*) operating system  
**bidrüchaten** *v* convict  
**Bielorusia** *n* (*OBS*) Belarus  
**bifatijen** *vt\** tire  
**bifatijin** *a* tiring  
**bifeten** *v* fatten  
**bifeyl** *n* loss (*argument, game*)  
**bifeyleñ** *v* lose (*argument, game*)  
**bifileten** *v* fillet  
**bifilteren** *v* filter  
**bifindien** i [-fund, -an] *vr irreg* find oneself, be (*come to be somewhere*)  
**bifinen** *v* refine  
**bifirtsen** *v* refresh  
**biflaken** *v* damn  
**bifleken** *v* mark, stain  
**biflecki** *a* dirty, soiled  
**biflotin** *n* levitation  
**bifoll** *n* decline, decay  
**bifollen** [-fell, -an] *v irreg* decline, fall into disrepair, expire, lapse, (*FIG*) decay  
**bifrégen** [-frog, -an] *vt irreg*

interrogate, question; **bifrégen**  
**t'aasel** attempt a futile task  
*[metaphor: interrogate the donkey]*  
**bifrien** v release, rescue, deliver  
**bifriin** n release  
**bifröden** v delight, please; **raumis**  
**bifrød ime** I like ice cream  
**bifrödin** a delightful, pleasing, (US)  
 happyfying  
**bifuilatš** n pollution  
**bifulen** v defile, pollute  
**bifulyen** v\* follow up  
**bifulyin** n follow-up  
**bifulzin** n population  
**bighéläen** v sanctify  
**bighrüen** v repent  
**bigränzen** v limit, restrict  
**bigränzin** n restriction  
**bigrefen** v bury (*at funeral*)  
**bigrefin** n burial  
**bigrip** n concept  
**bigripen** v comprehend, conceive,  
 understand  
**bigründen** v enlarge, magnify  
**bigu** n jewellery  
**bigünken** v darken  
**bihaag** n comfort, pleasantness  
**bihaagen** v please  
**bihaaglauk** a comfortable  
**bihaaglauknas** n comfort,  
 pleasantness  
**bihalatš** n report, story  
**bihalen** v\* narrate, recount  
**bihantlen** v\* treat (*behave with  
 someone, deal with, treat medically*)  
**bihantlin** n treatment  
**bihien** v glorify  
**bihimzen** v conceal, cloak  
**bihindaren** v prevent  
**bihindari** a (*OBS*) disabled  
*(physically impaired)*  
**bihindarin** n prevention, (*OBS*)  
 disability  
**bihiri** a hairy  
**bihlaklauk** a (*OBS*) ridiculed, risible

**bihletsten** v burden, tax  
**bihletstin** n charge, fee, tax  
**bihleven** v defend, protect  
**bihlevin** n defence, protection  
**bihohken** v hook  
**bihöl** n sinus  
**bihölmthrik** n sinus pressure  
**bihomzen** vt home (*find a home for  
 sth*), place (*find a place for sth*)  
**bihuin** n proportion, ratio, gear (*in  
 gearbox*)  
**bi-Jamelden** v Jameldify  
**bijungaren** vi starve  
**bijungen** v connect  
**bijungin** n connection  
**bikalmats** n relaxation  
**bikalmen** v quieten, relax  
**bikalti: fallen** **bikalti** [fell, -an] v irreg  
 catch a cold  
**bikaltin** n cold (*infection*)  
**bikännen** v\* recognise (*know by  
 sight*)  
**bikar** n mug (*large cup*)  
**bikér** n traffic  
**bikerstop** n traffic jam  
**biklassen** v class, classify  
**bikléren** v declare, decree, state  
**biklérin** n declaration, decree,  
 statement  
**bikoden** v\* encode  
**bikodin** n encoding  
**bikohlen** v refrigerate  
**biköm** a active, busy  
**bikrümilen** v crumble  
**bikümnen** [-kom] v\* irreg become  
**bilaasen** v release  
**bilaasin** n release  
**biläisen** [-less, -an] v irreg forsake,  
 lose, mislay  
**biläisi** a/pp stat lost (*object*)  
**bilänken** v long (*long for*), crave  
**bilänkin** a eager  
**biläten** vt delay  
**biläti** a belated

**biläusen** v deceive  
**biläven** v neglect  
**bileden** v\* abuse (*hurl abuse at*)  
**biledin** n abuse  
**bileđits** a abusive  
**bilégeren** v besiege, surround  
**bilégerin** n siege  
**bilénen** v impart  
**bileßan** a *predic/pp dyn lost (object)*  
**bilinkan** a extensive  
**bilinke** n extent  
**bilinken** v extend, lengthen  
**bilinki** a extended  
**bilinkin** n extension  
**bilisten** v list  
**biliubi** a dear (*in letters, informal*);  
**Biliubi und messi** abbrev ≈ RIP  
*[beloved and missed]*  
**billion** num billion  
**bilöfen** v become engaged (*to be married*)  
**bilöfi** a engaged (*to be married*);  
*n* fiancé(e)  
**biloken** v entice  
**bilön** a *predic* embarrassed  
**bilönatś** n embarrassment  
**biluchen** v relieve  
**biluchin** n relief  
**biluchinstass** n relief-shock [*the feeling experienced when you realise you nearly had a nasty accident*]  
**biluchinstass-bi-flaken** v nearly swear in response to a narrowly averted accident  
**bimäuden** v presume, suppose, suspect  
**bimäudlauk** adv presumably  
**bimerken** v detect, notice, remark, comment, note; »**Bimerkye:...»  
 “Caution:...”  
**bimerkin** n remark, comment  
**bimerksem** a considerable, noteworthy, remarkable  
**bimeSSI** a missing  
**biminiken** vt reduce (*make smaller*)**

**bimögen** vt soften  
**bimoren** vt increase  
**bimothen** vt tire  
**binajöen** vt empty, clear  
**binäktiven** v activate, (*COMP*) enable  
**binäktivi** a (*COMP*) enabled  
**binänkanen** v humble  
**binär** a (*COMP*) binary  
**binarchiven** v archive  
**binden** [bond, -an] v *irreg* bind  
**bindtstrék** n hyphen  
**binéiren** vti approach, near, draw close  
**binéirin** n approach  
**bineléven** v experience  
**binelévnas** n experience (*event*)  
**binemen** v (*ARCH*) appoint, name, nominate  
**bineören** v worship  
**bineörin** n worship  
**binertglöbakläats** n globalisation  
**binertglobakläen** v globalise  
**bineskrären** [-eskrë, -n] v\* *irreg* describe  
**bineskririn** n description  
**biniden** v envy  
**binimenin** n appellation  
**binintflatten** v influence  
**binisen** v ice  
**binithren** v\* humiliate  
**binithrin** n humiliation  
**binordelen** v condemn  
**binordighats** n regulation, statute  
**binotäen** v jot, note  
**binüthen** vt change, turn  
**binüthin** n change  
**binütighen** vt expend (*effort*), take (*require time etc.*), use up, run out (*money*)  
**binüvretanat** n publisher  
**binüvretanen** v publish  
**binüvretanin** n publication  
**biologé** n biology

<b>bipapt̄ſen</b> <i>v</i> discuss	<i>(to sb for)</i>
<b>bipapt̄ſin</b> <i>n</i> discourse, discussion	<b>birohpkurr̄dat</b> <i>n</i> vocational guidance counsellor
<b>biparfekten</b> <i>v</i> perfect	<b>birōten</b> <i>v</i> blush
<b>biparten</b> <i>v</i> act, behave	<b>bisēgharen</b> <i>v</i> assure, ensure, insure
<b>biparth</b> <i>n</i> behaviour, conduct	<b>bisēgharin</b> <i>n</i> insurance
<b>bipatenten</b> <i>v</i> patent	<b>bisemelen</b> <i>v</i> collect ( <i>stamps etc.</i> )
<b>bipekelen</b> <i>v</i> pickle	<b>bisēgen</b> /bi'seŋe(n)/ <i>v</i> scorch
<b>biplasat̄ſ</b> <i>n</i> booking, order ( <i>request for supply</i> )	<b>biserfen</b> <i>vt</i> deserve, earn
<b>biplasen</b> <i>v</i> make a booking, book ( <i>make a booking</i> ), order ( <i>place an order</i> )	<b>bisidé</b> <i>n</i> property ( <i>estate/building/land</i> )
<b>bipüren</b> <i>v</i> purify	<b>bisiden</b> [-söd, -an] <i>v</i> irreg occupy, possess
<b>biquiken</b> <i>v</i> refresh	<b>bisidi</b> <i>a</i> engaged ( <i>of lavatories</i> )
<b>biraaven</b> <i>v</i> burgle, deprive	<b>bisilt</b> <i>cj</i> as, for
<b>biräft</b> <i>adv</i> soon	<b>bisimpélen</b> <i>v</i> simplify
<b>biräfts</b> <i>adv</i> soon	<b>bisimpéli</b> <i>a</i> simplified
<b>biränden</b> <i>v</i> frame ( <i>put in frame</i> )	<b>biskolzurselt</b> <i>n</i> bicarbonate
<b>birästen</b> <b>i</b> <i>vr</i> take a rest	<b>bisliten</b> <i>v</i> wear away
<b>biräuken</b> <i>vt</i> smoke ( <i>bacon etc.</i> )	<b>bislugheten</b> <i>v</i> smooth, stroke, ( <i>OBS</i> ) iron
<b>biréd</b> <i>a</i> ready ( <i>readied, prepared</i> )	<b>bislütat̄ſ</b> <i>n</i> encryption
<b>biréde</b> <i>adv</i> already	<b>bislüten</b> [-slét, -an] <i>v</i> irreg encrypt
<b>birédnas</b> <i>n</i> preparedness, readiness	<b>bismeten</b> <i>v</i> infect
<b>bireknien</b> <i>v</i> calculate; <i>vt</i> charge ( <i>fee</i> )	<b>bismetin</b> <i>n</i> infection
<b>birenan</b> <i>a</i> <i>predic</i> cloudy, overcast	<b>bismetsem</b> <i>a</i> infectious
<b>birengen</b> ( <b>böyäd</b> ) /bi'reŋe(n)/ <i>v</i> encircle, ring	<b>bisokat̄ſ</b> <i>n</i> temptation
<b>birespontebel</b> <i>a</i> responsible, liable	<b>bisoken</b> [-sochta, -sochti] <i>v</i> irreg tempt
<b>birespontebelit</b> <i>n</i> responsibility, liability	<b>bisorgi</b> <i>a</i> anxious
<b>biressen</b> <i>v</i> quicken	<b>bisorginas</b> <i>n</i> anxiety
<b>birichats</b> <i>n</i> enrichment	<b>biss</b> <i>n</i> bite
<b>birichen</b> <i>v</i> enrich	<b>bissen</b> [bëss, -an] <i>v</i> irreg bite, snack
<b>birigh</b> <i>n</i> range, reach, scope	<b>bissja</b> <i>n</i> snack
<b>birighten</b> <i>v</i> lighten	<b>bistafi</b> <i>a</i> dusty
<b>birinen</b> [-ren, -an] <i>v</i> irreg run out ( <i>of time etc.</i> ), cloud over, become overcast	<b>bistaren</b> [-stü, -n] <i>v</i> irreg understand, realise
<b>birini</b> <i>a</i> cloudy, overcast	<b>bistarın</b> <i>n</i> understanding, reason, sense
<b>birk</b> <i>n</i> birch	<b>bistarits</b> <i>a</i> reasonable, sensible
<b>birkhön</b> <i>n</i> black grouse	<b>bistarlauk</b> <i>a</i> mental
<b>birohp</b> <i>n</i> calling, vocation	<b>bistopenat̄ſ</b> <i>n</i> congestion
<b>birohpen</b> [-raap, -an] <i>v</i> irreg appeal	<b>bistopen</b> <i>v</i> block, obstruct

**Key to stress marking:** **x** long vowel, stressed; **✗** long vowel, unstressed;  
**✗** short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

**bistöpin** *n* obstacle, obstruction  
**bistremen** *v* power  
**bistreven** *v\** scatter, strew  
**bistün** *interj* OK (*understood*)  
**bistüren** *v* govern  
**bisümen** *v* miss, neglect, omit, fail (*to do sth*)  
**bisündari** *a* distinct, particular, separate, special  
**bisündarin** *n* distinction (*separation*)  
**bitsädhen** *v* shade  
**bitsédhen** *v* sheathe  
**bitséltén** *vi* differ, vary  
**bitséltin** *a* different, distinct, miscellaneous, various; *adv* otherwise; *n* variation  
**bitslepen** *v* relax  
**bitslipen** *v* oversleep, sleep in  
**bitsohnats** *n* ornament  
**bitsöhnen** *v* adorn  
**bitsrätat** *n* heater  
**bitsräten** *v* heat  
**bitsridhen** *[t-sredh, -an]* *v irreg* bestride  
**bitsülen** *v* quieten, silence  
**bitsüdas** *adv* (just) in time, (*ARCH*) betimes  
**bit** *n* (*COMP*) bit  
**bita** *n* (*COMP*) byte  
**bitaakenen** *v* mean, signify  
**bitallen** *v* relate (*tell, give account*)  
**bitallin** *n* report, story  
**bitar** *a* bitter  
**bitejelen** *v* tile  
**bitésen** *v* confuse  
**bitési** *a* confused  
**bitésin** *n* confusion  
**bithénen** *v* serve (*in shop, restaurant*)  
**bithiten** *v* fasten, tighten  
**bithiuen** *v* mean  
**bithräyatſ** *n* deletion  
**bithräyen** *[thrü, -n]* *v irreg* reject, throw away, delete

Key to stress marking:

**bithünen** *v* dilute  
**bitipeli** *a* duplicate  
**bitmap** *n* (*COMP*) bitmap  
**bitrauen** *vt* sadden, sorrow; **et**  
**bitrauime** I'm sorry  
**bitrautssem** *a* reliable  
**bitrautssemnas** *n* reliability  
**bitriten** *v* tidy  
**bitügen** *v* certify  
**bitwanten** *[twont, -an]* *v irreg* disappear, vanish  
**bitwivelen** *v* despair  
**bitwivelin** *a* desperate; *n* despair  
**bivassen** *v* comprise, consist of, contain, enclose  
**biverden** *v* fortify  
**biverdin** *n* fortification(s)  
**bivoranden** *v* encourage, urge, promote  
**biwakién** *v* guard  
**biwakiin** *n* guard, watch (*e.g. dog-watch*)  
**biwändats** *n* relationship  
**biwändel** *n* relation  
**biwandi** *a* related; **biwandi met** concerning, regarding, with reference to, with regard to, in relation to  
**biwénen** *vt* spoil (*child*)  
**biwépanen** *v* arm  
**biwerkien** *v* process  
**biwësten** *v* wreck, destroy, devastate, desolate  
**biwëstin** *n* destruction  
**biwi** *adv* apart from what, besides what, next to what  
**biwighten** *[woght, -an]* *v irreg* weight, emphasise  
**biwilken** *v* fade  
**biwiti** *a* conscious, deliberate, intentional  
**biwizen** *[wëz, -an]* *vt irreg* refer to  
**biwizin** *n* reference; *prep* concerning, regarding, with

✗ long vowel, stressed; x long vowel, unstressed;  
 x short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

reference to, with regard to, in relation to; **int biwizin ew** (*FML*) concerning, regarding, with reference to, with regard to, in relation to

**biwütan** *a predic* conscious, deliberate, intentional, on purpose

**bixäm** *n* pelvis

**biyefin** *n* poisoning

**biyeten** *[yat, -an] v irreg* beget

**biyilauken** *v* compare

**biyilaukin** *n* comparison

**biyintšen** *vt* favour

**biyintsi** *a* favourite

**bizoin** *n* floccinaucinihilipilification (*estimating something as worthless*)

**blaak** *a* pale

**blaas** *n* bladder

**blaja** *n* blow

**blajen** *[blo, blojan] v\* irreg* blow

**blathen** *v* blither, blather, blether

**blatra** *n* blithery, blather, blether

**blats** *n* rheum, sleep

**blé** *n* complexion, hue

**blë** *[pt of blieren]*

**bled** *n* blade, leaf, sheet, leaflet

**bledh** *[pt of blidhen]*

**blér** *n* blister

**blét** *a* bare, naked, uncovered; *adv* barely, hardly, just, merely, only, scarcely

**blétsnaagh** *n* slug

**blick** *n* can, tin

**blidhen** *[bledh, -an] vi irreg* bleed

**blind** *a* blind

**blindnen** *v* blind

**blindthram** *n* appendix

**blinken** *[blonk, -an] v irreg* blink

**blieren** *[blë, -n] v\* irreg* stay, remain

**blith** *a* cheerful

**blithko** *n* bliss, cheer

**blo** *[pt of blajen]*

**blodh** *n* blood

**blodhi** *a* bloody

**blodhrenan** *a predic* bloodshot

**blodhrini** *a* bloodshot

**blog** *n* blog

**blojan** *[pp dyn of blajen]*

**blok** *n* pad (*of paper*)

**bloma** *n* flower, bloom

**blomakaul** *n* cauliflower

**blomastrüss** *n* bouquet, bunch

**blomen** *v* bloom, flower, prosper

**blond** *n* blond(e)

**blonk** *[pt of blinken]*

**blörm** *a* (*INF*) tired, exhausted

**blossin** *n* spring (*season*)

**blossma** *n* flower

**blü** *a* blue

**blübéir** *n* blueberry

**blüel** *n* bruise

**blüen** *v* bruise

**blüklokja** *n* bluebell

**blümës** *n* blue tit (*bird*)

**bö** *prep* (*INF*) about; **bö-** *pref* (*INF*) -ish, sort of

**boch** *n* calf (*of leg*)

**bochta** *[pt of büyien]*

**bock** *n* buck (*animal*)

**boga** *n* bow (*curved thing*), range, selection

**bogen** *[böy, -n] v\* irreg* bend, bow

**bogin** *n* bow (*bending forward*)

**bogsem** *a* flexible, supple

**bohk** *n* beech

**bohkfenk** *n* chaffinch

**bohwite** *n* buckwheat

**bohl** *n* stuff, matters; **an bohl sorg** a load of trouble, lots of trouble

**bohsme** *n* bosom

**boix** /'bo:iks/ *n* box, packet

**boixmapa** *n* box file

**bolch** *n* butt (*blunt end*), (*SPORT*) butt [*angleball: buttress*]

**bolchbenx** *n* (*SPORT*) butt-top [*angleball: top of buttress*]

**bolchzaax** *n* (*SPORT*) butt-side [*angleball: inside wall of buttress*]

<b>bolta</b> <i>n</i> bolt ( <i>for nut</i> )
<b>bombe</b> <i>n</i> bomb
<b>bon</b> <i>n</i> voucher
<b>bond</b> [ <i>pt of binden</i> ]
<b>bongelen</b> <i>v</i> dangle
<b>bont</b> <i>n</i> bridge
<b>bonz</b> <i>n</i> bump, thump
<b>bonzen</b> <i>v</i> bump, pound, thrash, thump
<b>boolits</b> /'bu:lɪts/ <i>a</i> boolean
<b>bor<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> drill
<b>bor<sup>2</sup></b> [ <i>pt of beren</i> ]
<b>borda</b> <i>n</i> board, tray
<b>bordkartja</b> <i>n</i> boarding card
<b>boren</b> <i>v*</i> drill
<b>börg</b> <i>n</i> fort, castle ( <i>military building, fort</i> ), ( <i>ZUR</i> ) town; <b>börg(wik)</b> <i>n</i> borough; <b>läisen te börg</b> <i>v</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) die [ <i>leave the castle</i> ]; <b>welzo, ye hüv älan te börges</b> of course, you carved the castles yourself [ <i>sarcastic expression, suggesting that someone thinks too highly of himself or herself</i> ]
<b>börgmarter</b> <i>n</i> beech marten, stone marten
<b>börgvarna</b> <i>n</i> cloud [ <i>low cloud obscuring hilltops</i> ]
<b>born</b> <i>n</i> bear
<b>bos</b> <i>a</i> angry, cross
<b>bosil</b> <i>prep/cj</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) since ( <i>as a consequence of</i> )
<b>Bosnia-Herzegovina</b> <i>n</i> Bosnia-Herzegovina
<b>bøy</b> [ <i>pt of bogen</i> ]
<b>böya</b> <i>prep</i> about, concerning; <i>adv</i> roughly ( <i>about</i> ); ( <b>tolk</b> ) <b>böya 'e alen</b> ( <i>just</i> ) about to go
<b>böyäd</b> <i>adv/prep</i> around, round
<b>böyaformen</b> <i>v</i> transform
<b>böyalidhen</b> <i>v</i> divert
<b>böyalidhin</b> <i>n</i> diversion
<b>böyärmen</b> <i>v</i> embrace, hug
<b>böyarmin</b> <i>n</i> embrace, hug
<b>böyas</b> <i>n pl</i> surroundings

<b>böystarin</b> <i>n</i> circumstance(s)
<b>böyatset</b> <i>n</i> estimate
<b>böyatseten</b> <i>v</i> estimate
<b>böyawenden</b> <i>vti</i> turn ( <i>around</i> )
<b>böyawendin</b> <i>n</i> U-turn
<b>böyawinden</b> [-wond, -an] <i>v irreg</i> wind ( <i>around</i> )
<b>böyayıben</b> [-yeb, -an] <i>v irreg</i> surround ( <i>passively: be surroundings, not besiege</i> )
<b>böyayıbin</b> <i>n</i> surroundings, environment, context
<b>BR</b> [= Bröntes] <i>abbrev</i> [ <i>Princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"</i> ]
<b>brama</b> <i>n</i> bramble, briar
<b>bramasem</b> <i>a</i> irritable, scratchy, touchy
<b>brambéir</b> <i>n</i> blackberry
<b>Brasil</b> <i>n</i> Brazil
<b>brasten</b> <i>v</i> burst
<b>brausat</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) browser
<b>brausen</b> <i>v</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) browse
<b>braust</b> <i>n</i> breast, chest
<b>braustplatne</b> <i>n</i> breastplate
<b>brazo</b> /'bratso:/ <i>n</i> ( <i>MUS</i> ) viola
<b>bréd</b> <i>n</i> bride
<b>brédeles</b> <i>n pl</i> potato chips ("French fries")
<b>bréden</b> [-bret, -an] <i>v irreg</i> roast, fry
<b>bredh</b> <i>a</i> broad
<b>brédhe</b> <i>n</i> breadth, width
<b>brédhegräda</b> <i>n</i> latitude
<b>brédigüm</b> <i>n</i> bridegroom
<b>brédigümüfiulat</b> <i>n</i> best man
<b>bredil</b> <i>n</i> bridle
<b>brédjungin</b> <i>n</i> wedding
<b>brédümazath</b> <i>n</i> bridesmaid
<b>brédvakansa</b> <i>n</i> honeymoon
<b>breg</b> <i>n</i> bridge
<b>brek</b> <i>n</i> break, breach, split
<b>brekbér</b> <i>a</i> fragile
<b>breken</b> [-bruk, -an] <i>v irreg</i> break, split
<b>bremen</b> <i>v</i> grumble, mutter
<b>bremits</b> <i>a</i> grumpy

**brërt** *n* bush, tree  
**bresk** *a* brittle, fragile, frail  
**breskbaam** *n* alder buckthorn  
**breskbaamblüfladrar** *n* holly blue butterfly  
**bret<sup>1</sup>** *n* bread  
**bret<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of brëden*]  
**bretja** *n* roll (*bread roll*)  
**bretsprid** *n* spread (*for bread*)  
**Brézi** *n* Brittany  
**Brézonaz** *a* Breton  
**brilas** *n pl* glasses, spectacles  
**brinen** *v* burn, be on fire  
**brinovan** *n* furnace, kiln  
**brinpünkt** /'brimpýjkt/ *n* focus  
**brintstof** *n* fuel  
**brintwín** *n* brandy  
**brinwön** *n* burn  
**Brítaz** *a* British  
**Bríti** *n* Britain  
**bríw** *n* brew  
**bríwen** *v\** brew  
**briy** *n* porridge  
**briyden** *v* brood  
**brokoli** *n* broccoli  
**brönt** *n* fountain, spring, source, well  
**bröntan** *n* (*COMP*) resource  
**bronz** *n* bronze  
**brösen** *v* suckle, nurse, breastfeed  
**brotşür** *n* brochure  
**brothar** *n* brother  
**bru** *n* brow, eyebrow  
**bruk** [*pt of breken*]  
**brukan** *a* *predic/pp dyn* upset (*unhappy*)  
**brüken** *v* take advantage of, use, benefit (*benefit from*)  
**brül** *n* brag  
**brülen** *v* brag  
**brün** *a* brown  
**brünét** *n* brunette  
**brust** *n* brush  
**brusten** *v* brush

**brutal** *a* brutal, vicious  
**brüz** *n* roar  
**brüzen** *v* roar  
**bu** *n* building, structure, construction, premises, accommodation, (*COMP*) build  
**bué** *n* buoy  
**buen** *v* build, put up  
**bufar** *n* (*COMP*) buffer, cache  
**buget** *n* budget  
**bügh** *n* purchase  
**büghes** *n pl* shopping (*goods*)  
**büghmonn** *n* merchant  
**buhlen** [*pl =*] *n* book  
**buhlenkase** *n* bookcase  
**buhlenplaz** /'bu:hlénplats/ *n* bookmark  
**buja** *n* shed  
**Bukusíma: et klenk lauk Bukusima** it's all Greek to me  
**bula** *n* bull  
**Bulgaria** *n* Bulgaria  
**bunferfi** *a* coloured, multicoloured  
**büräu** *n* bureau, office  
**büsard** *n* buzzard  
**buss** *n* bus  
**butš** *n* clump (*of trees*)  
**büt** *a superl* best  
**bütas** *n* booty, spoil  
**butéra** *n* butter  
**buterablöma** *n* buttercup  
**bütik** *n* shop  
**bütikstären** *v* go window-shopping  
**büyien** [*bochta, bochti*] *v irreg* buy, shop  
**by.** [= böya] *abbrev c. (circa), re (regarding)*

# C

**C (cha), c lauk Chadof**

**CD** /si:'di:/ *n* CD, compact disc

**C-fladrar** *n* comma butterfly  
**chaa** *n* (*DIAL:* VZ./ÜZ.) head  
**chaaf** *n* (*DIAL:* BÖR./VZ.) head  
**chäof** *n* head, top, (*COMP*) header  
**chäoffones** *n* headphones  
**chäofpön** *n* headache  
**chäofsem** *a* heady  
**chalkedon** *n* chalcedony  
**chand** *n* herald  
**chanden** *v* herald  
**chaos** *n* chaos  
**chest** *n* cough  
**chesten** *v* cough; **me na chest iet I**  
 don't care  
**chestsirop** *n* cough syrup, linctus  
**chirurgar** *n* surgeon  
**chirurgé** *n* operation, surgery  
 (*chirurgy*)  
**chlor** *n* chlorine  
**chlorid** *n* chloride  
**chrij** *n* cry, call, shout  
**chrijen** *v\** cry, call, shout  
**chrisolith** *n* chrysolite  
**chrisopras** *n* chrysoprase  
**cm** [= kentimeter] *abbrev cm*

# D

## D (da), d lauk Dasswight

**d** [= däi] *abbrev day*  
**daach** *n* fog (*very thick*)  
**daal** *n* valley  
**daaldaach** *n* valley fog [*as seen from high ground*]  
**daap** *a* brave, valiant  
**daapnas** *n* bravery  
**daata** *n indecl* data  
**daatabanka** *n* database  
**dadal** *n* date (*fruit*)  
**däf** *a* deaf  
**däg** *n* dough, batter, pastry  
**däi** *n* day, daytime; **i te däi** *a* up to

date  
**däibuhlen** [pl =] *n* diary, journal  
**däilauk** *a* daytime, diurnal  
**däilink** *adv* all day  
**däir** *n* action, activity  
**daire** (*OBS*) [*former pres sing of airen – see "ären"*]  
**däirsümel** *n* motive  
**däis** *adv* by day, in the daytime  
**däits** *a/adv* daily  
**däitsüdas** *adv* by day, in the daytime  
**däitsüdres** *n* daytime  
**däjen** (*DIAL:* BÖR.) [*pl of däi*]  
**dalfen** *v* delve  
**dam** *n* dam  
**dama** *n* lady, woman  
**damp** *n* steam  
**dän** *n* fir  
**Dänaz** *a* Danish  
**Dänmark** *n* Denmark  
**dans** *n* dance, ball  
**dansen** *v* dance  
**dant** *n* tooth  
**dantbrust** *n* toothbrush  
**dantdoktor** *n* dentist  
**dantflask** *n* gum, gums  
**dantmedik** *n* dentistry  
**dantpast** *n* toothpaste  
**dantthrad** *n* floss (*dental*)  
**darb** *a* corrupt  
**dass** *n* badger, badgerweight (*unit of weight*) [*former Jameldic measurement of weight, = 9.83 kg; now INF = 10 kg; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]; **te dass'st biréd** and there you are [*the badger is ready!*]; **ëdar dass, ëdar fuss** busy (*very busy, noisy and packed*) [*every badger, every fox*]; **(et wés) dasse opt te baames** something odd is happening [*there are badgers up in the trees*]; **ören te dass rasalen** let the cat out of the bag [*let the badger escape!*]

**dasskalt** a freezing cold**dasswight** n badgerweight [*former Jameldic measurement of weight, = 9.83 kg; now INF = 10 kg; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]**data** n date (*day*)**dau** n dew**daugen** v be proper, be thorough,  
be effective**däught** a virtuous**däughth** n virtue**daugin** a *attrib* proper, effective,  
thorough**daugsem** a proper, effective;  
adv properly**dē-** pref re-**dēären** [-at, -an] v\* irreg repeat**debrēs** n debris**deck** n cover, lid, envelope**deckatſ** n coverage, signal**deckbet** n duvet**decken** v cover; **deckyē muth** bless  
you! [*cover your mouth; formal,  
personal imperative, as this expression is  
old and fossilised*]**dédh** n deed**dédhnas** n fact**dēdrēchten** v redirect**defákaren** v defecate**definen** v\* define**definitiv** a definitive, final**dēfirtſen** v (*COMP*) refresh**dēhareléven** vt revive (*bring back*)**dēhläden** v (*COMP*) reload**dēhomzen** v rehome, move (*house*)**dékäven** [-kofta, -kofti] v\* irreg  
recover**dékävin** n recovery**déklenken** [-klank, -an] vi irreg echo**dékléren** v confirm**déklérin** n confirmation**déköminen** v restart**del** n part, share, portion, volume,  
division**delen** v divide, share**delet** [=] a last, final**delets** adv recently**deletüt** a latest (*most recent*); (**te**)**deletüt tśudasü** a recent;  
adv recently**delin** n division, section**delja** n particle**deltsüdrist** a part-time**delvéperen** v participate**delwüs** adv partly**demens** n dementia**demon** n demon**demonitſ** a demonic**demp** a dull (*muffled/dampened*)**dempen** v dampen, muffle**denim** n denim**dēnīmenen** v rename**dēoptriſen** [-rēs, -an] v irreg  
resurrect**dēoptriſin** n resurrection**dēp** a deep**dēpariden** v mend, repair, fix**dēpdhe** n (*OBS*) depth**dépen** vt dip, baptise**déplasen** v replace (*put back*)**dēpreſon** n (*MED*) depression**dēprimaren** v depress (*person*)**dēprodukaren** v reproduce**dēproduktiv** a reproductive**derēd** adv (*OBS*) already**derēdz** adv (*OBS*) already**des-** pref dis-**dēsäiren** [-seta, -sedzi] v irreg repeat  
(say again)**desaktiven** v deactivate, (*COMP*)  
disable**desaktivi** a (*COMP*) disabled**desdecken** v detect, discover**desfunktſon** n malfunction;

»Desfunktſon« “Out of Order”

**deskoden** v\* decode**deskongesttſonmita**

n decongestant

**desmäuden** v discourage

**desodorant** *n* deodorant  
**dessel** *n* adze  
**dessert** *n* dessert  
**dessin** *n* design  
**dessinen** *v* design  
**desslütatš** *n* decryption  
**desslütén** [slét, -an] *v* *irreg* decrypt  
**destsildatš** *n* excuse  
**destsilden** *v* excuse; **destsildyé** (ime) pardon me!  
**deststemitš** *a* discordant  
**destesen** *v* disentangle  
**desvisen** *v* ignore (*studiedly*)  
**deszeten** *v* horrify  
**deszettin** *n* horror  
**dët** *n* SMS, text  
**detektiv** *n* detective  
**dëten** *v* (send a) text (message to sb)  
**detjil** *n* detail  
**Déttš** *a* German  
**Déttšaz** *a* German  
**Déttši** *n* Germany  
**dëturnen** *vi* return (*go back*)  
**dëutighbér** *a* reusable  
**dëvö** *adv* again  
**dëyiwaken** [=wok, -an] *vi* *irreg* revive (*come back to life*)  
**Dezembü** /dë'tsemby/ *n* December  
**dhaf** *a* daft  
**dhul** *a* daft, foolish, silly  
**dhular** *n* fool  
**dhulwoh** *n* rabies  
**dhulwohitš** *a* rabid  
**dhulwohtštriки** *a* rabid  
**Dhünsdäi** *n* Thursday  
**dia** *n* slide (*photographic*)  
**diabel** *n* devil  
**diadem** *n* diadem  
**diagonal** *a/n* diagonal  
**diagrama** *n* diagram, chart  
**dialekt** *n* dialect  
**diamant** *n* diamond  
**diaré** *n* diarrhoea

**dichtat** *n* author, poet  
**dichtel** *n* poem  
**dichten** *v* compose, write  
**dichtwerk** *n* poetry  
**diét** *n* diet (*to lose weight*)  
**difthon** *n* diphthong  
**digital** *a* digital  
**dik** *n* ditch  
**dilatatšon** *n* dilation  
**dilt** *n* (*ARCH*) news, tiding(s)  
**dinn** (*DIAL: BÖR.*) [*pl of dant*]  
**dipsaus** *n* dip (*sauce*)  
**direkt** *a* (*OBS*) direct  
**disketa** *n* (*COMP, HIST*) floppy disc  
**dissipel** *n* disciple  
**distrikt** *n* district  
**ditšk** *a* slow, gradual  
**dithe** *n* depth  
**dito** *n* ditto  
**djur** *n* animal  
**DNZ** [= **desoxiribonukléinzur**] *n* DNA  
**dod** *a* dead  
**doden** *v* (*OBS*) deaden  
**döden** *v* die  
**dodjolt** *n* (*SPORT*) deadwood  
*[angleball: wooden front of bunker, not part of the playing surface]*  
**dodsläja** *n* manslaughter  
**dodsläjat** *n* manslayer  
**dogen** *v* throb  
**dohm** *a* stupid  
**dök** *n* dent, nick  
**doktor** *n* doctor  
**doktorbürau** *n* surgery (*doctor's office*)  
**dokument** *n* document  
**domän** *n* (*COMP*) domain  
**dominaren** *v* dominate  
**dominatšon** *n* domination  
**dönt** *n* bounce, rebound  
**döntel** *n* (*SPORT*) ball *[angleball]*  
**dönten** *v* bounce, rebound, return, (*SPORT*) hit *[angleball: to hit the wall/playing surface]*; **dönten te hermelen** *v* (*SPORT*) escape, get

**out** /angleball: to get out of a seemingly impossible situation; lit. bounce the stoat; hence also in life/

**dorğ** a dear (*beloved*)

**doroğ** a (*OBS*) dear (*beloved*)

**dorogi** a (*OBS*) costly, expensive

**dose** n box

**doth** n death

**dour** /'do:ər/ a expensive, costly, dear

**drägen** [drug, -an] v\* irreg draw (*picture*)

**drägh** n drawing (*picture*)

**drakon** n dragon

**dram** n dream

**dramatits** a dramatic

**dramen** v dream

**dramlauk** a dreamy (*as if a dream*)

**dranzen** v drowned

**dreche** [=] a/adv right (*direction*)

**drechehantits** a right-handed

**drechestüri** a right-hand drive

**drechavor** prep to the right of

**recht** a direct

**drechtat** n director

**drechten** v direct (*aim, point*)

**drechtin** n direction, angle

**drëf** [*pt of driften*]

**drey** n menace, threat

**dreyen** v menace, threaten

**drif** n drive (*journey*)

**drifat** n (*COMP*) driver

**drifen** [drëf, -an] v irreg drive, run (*business*)

**'drist** adv (*OBS*) then

**drothaxé** n (*ARCH*) exception; n/pron (*ARCH*) other; prep (*ARCH*) except

**dru** a dry

**drüch** n right (*a right to sth*); a righteous; **drüch-** a legal

**drüchan** a fair, just (*fair*)

**drüchannas** n justice

**drüchat** n judge

**drüchatats** n judgement (*law, not*

*ability*)

**drüchaten** v judge

**drüchathälla** /'dry:xat,hele/ n court (*law court*)

**drüchatits** a judicial

**drüchi** a correct, right, exact, accurate, proper; *adv* rather, quite

**drückhorn** n rectangle

**drückkornits** a rectangular

**drüchlín** n guideline

**drüchrädat** n solicitor

**druen** vi dry

**drug** [*pt of dragen*]

**düchti** a efficient, thorough

**düchtinas** n efficiency

**düi** a cosy

**duiken** v (*OBS*) duck, dive

**düjen** v\* be cosy, relax, have (*relaxed*) fun

**düken** v duck, dive

**dulken** a hazy, unclear, obscure, dim

**dün** n dune

**dunga** n dung, manure

**dür** n duration, length

**düren** v endure, last, continue

**dürits** a durable, permanent

**durren** [dursta, dursti] v\* irreg dare

**dürsem** a sustainable

**dürsemas** n sustainability

**dursta** [*pt of durren*]

**düsel** n giddiness

**dusi** a dizzy, giddy

**dütſ** n shower (*shower-bath*)

**dütſen** v shower (*wash*)

**düva** n dove, pigeon

**duzen** n dozen

**E****E, e lauk Elsaas**

**É, e-akut lauk Ékelacker** E-acute  
**Ë, e-pünkti lauk Ëxar** E-doublepoint

**e** /ɛ/ pron he; **e h'** pron he (*before vowel*)

**é** ej as (*at the time*)

**ë** pron (*DIAL: BÖR.*) he

**'e** /ə/ part to (*with verb*)

**éan** [=] a own

**éandhom** n property (*possessions*)

**éannas** n characteristic, quality,  
*(COMP)* attribute, property

**éas** n demand, claim, requirement

**éasen** v demand, claim, require

**Ebräuw** a Hebrew

**eche** a genuine, authentic,  
 legitimate, real

**echo** n echo

**echten** v tie

**ëd** ej or

**ëdan** pron someone else

**ëdar** [=] a/pron any, each, every

**ëdarän** pron anyone, anybody,  
 everyone, everybody

**ëdar-mol-ïsem** n appreciation of  
 humility [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Édar-mol-  
 ïsem"*]

**ëdau** adv elsewhere, somewhere  
 else

**ëds** adv otherwise, else, at other  
 times, at some other time

**ëdtüsadas** adv at other times, at  
 some other time

**ëdtes** pron something else

**edukatson** n education

**éfen** adv even (*even more, even if*)

**éfenwel** adv even so, nevertheless,  
 notwithstanding, regardless, all  
 the same, still, anyway

**efer** n boar

**eferjungri** a (*INF*) starving (*hungry*)

**efisiensé** n efficiency

**efisient** a efficient

**eg** n [*'edge'* diacritical mark; also the name  
 of the letter bearing it, *Ğ*]

**ëg** ej or

**égel** n debt

**égen** v owe

**égh** interj [*expression of surprise or  
 disgust*]

**Égypt** n Egypt

**ef** n egg

**efstuk** n ovary

**ek** pron (*DIAL: BÖR.*) I

**ék** n oak

**ekar** n acre [*former Jameldic*

*measurement of area; = 4,876.8 m<sup>2</sup> (i.e.  
 about 1.2 English acres); see Encyc. Jam.:  
 "Weights and measures"]*

**ékel** n acorn

**ékelacker** n jay

**ékelmüs** n dormouse (*garden  
 dormouse*)

**ékhorn** n squirrel

**e.k.J.l.** [= ethelknucht]

**Jamelditslantes'ü (-temtū)**

*abbrev knight (*knight of the  
 Jameldic lands*) [one who has visited  
 the Jameldic homeland for the purpose of  
 cultural enrichment]*

**eklips** n eclipse

**ekologé** n ecology, environment

**ekonomé** n economy

**ekt** a rear

**ekter** n rear

**eld** a old

**eldan** a archaic (*ancient*), aged  
*(elderly)*

**eldar** n parent

**eldarstar** n parenthood

**elddhom** n age, antiquity

**elddhomlauk** a archaic (*ancient*)

**eldmodaitš** a old-fashioned

**elef** n life

**elefant** n elephant

**éléfesanz** /ɛ'lē:fə,sants/ n schnapps,

eau de vie ( <i>Alsatian spirit</i> ) [see Encyc. Jam.: "Cuisine"]
<b>eléfmäthar</b> <i>n</i> uterus, womb
<b>eléfstila</b> <i>n</i> lifestyle
<b>elektrisé</b> <i>n</i> electricity
<b>elektrits</b> <i>a</i> electric
<b>elektritszel</b> <i>n</i> battery ( <i>electrical</i> )
<b>elektron</b> <i>n</i> electron
<b>elektronits</b> <i>a</i> electronic
<b>element</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>CHEM</i> ) element, ( <i>COMP</i> ) element ( <i>xml</i> ), unit ( <i>item</i> )
<b>éléven</b> <i>v</i> live, exist
<b>elévgelt</b> <i>n</i> living ( <i>wages</i> )
<b>élévin</b> <i>a</i> alive, living
<b>élévinan</b> <i>a</i> lively; <b>bikünnen</b> <b>élévinan</b> <i>vi*</i> <i>irreg</i> perk up; <b>mackten élévinan</b> <i>vt</i> perk up
<b>eligh</b> <i>n</i> elk
<b>elips</b> <i>n</i> ellipse
<b>Elsaas</b> <i>n</i> Alsace
<b>elsabu</b> <i>n</i> house ( <i>Alsatian-style</i> )
<b>Elsaz</b> <i>a</i> Alsatian ( <i>native of, or concerning, Alsace; not the dog</i> )
<b>elten</b> <i>v</i> age
<b>eltit</b> <i>n</i> age
<b>elz</b> <i>adv</i> each ( <i>distributive: one each</i> ); <b>elz eüs</b> each to his own
<b>elzer</b> <i>n</i> polecat
<b>elzmarter</b> <i>n</i> polecat
<b>ém</b> <i>n</i> uncle
<b>emboss</b> <i>n</i> anvil
<b>embrio</b> <i>n</i> embryo
<b>emítson</b> <i>n</i> emission
<b>én</b> <i>n</i> duck
<b>endi</b> <i>n</i> end, finish, stop; <b>ax t'endi</b> after all
<b>endien</b> <i>v</i> finish, complete, end, stop, ( <i>COMP</i> ) exit
<b>endii</b> <i>a</i> finished, complete, over
<b>endlauk</b> <i>a</i> final; <i>adv</i> finally, at last
<b>endljink</b> <i>prep</i> along, down
<b>energé</b> <i>n</i> energy
<b>entité</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) entity
<b>eör</b> <i>n</i> honour
<b>Eörel</b> <i>n</i> sir, madam [ <i>term of polite</i>

<i>address]</i>
<b>ëören</b> <i>v</i> honour
<b>ërlauk</b> <i>a</i> honest; <b>ërlauk dür</b> <b>linküt</b> honesty is the best policy [ <i>honest lasts longest</i> ]
<b>ërlauknas</b> <i>n</i> honesty
<b>eök</b> <i>cj</i> if; <b>eök ye will</b> please; <b>eök ye will(on)</b> if you like
<b>e-potšt</b> <i>n</i> e-mail
<b>ér<sup>1</sup></b> <i>adv</i> rather, preferably, sooner, soon, close
<b>ér<sup>2</sup></b> <i>n</i> vein
<b>éra<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> era
<b>éra<sup>2</sup></b> <i>poss a</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> ) her
<b>Éraz</b> <i>a</i> Irish
<b>erbot</b> <i>n</i> work, labour
<b>erfa</b> <i>n</i> inheritance
<b>erfta</b> [ <i>pt of erren</i> ]
<b>erg</b> <i>a</i> bad, poor, lazy; <i>adv</i> badly, very
<b>ergoren</b> <i>v</i> annoy
<b>ergorin</b> <i>n</i> umbrage
<b>ergornas</b> <i>n</i> umbrage
<b>eri(d)</b> <i>adv</i> here, over here; <b>te... eri</b> this, these; <b>t'an eri</b> this one; <b>inte däis eri</b> these days; <b>aunts inte däis eri</b> one of these days; <b>eri hi</b> up here; <b>eri léhe</b> down here
<b>eribi</b> /,ɛrɪ'bɪ:/ <i>adv</i> close to here, hereabouts
<b>eridax</b> /,ɛrɪd'aks/ <i>adv</i> now, at this time
<b>eridi</b> /,ɛrɪd'ai/ <i>adv</i> hither, hereto, to here
<b>eridob</b> /,ɛrɪd'ɔb/ <i>adv</i> above here, aforementioned
<b>eridohn</b> /,ɛrɪd'o:n/ <i>adv</i> hereon, on here
<b>eridöm</b> /,ɛrɪd'ø:m/ <i>adv</i> because of this, for this reason
<b>eridot</b> /,ɛrɪd'o:t/ <i>adv</i> hence, from here
<b>eridu</b> /,ɛrɪ'du:/ <i>adv</i> by means of this
<b>eriför</b> /,ɛrɪ'fö:r/ <i>adv</i> away from here, away from this, from here, from

this  
**erifrän** /ɛr'i'fren/ *adv* before this, in front of this  
**erijem** /ɛr'i'çem/ *adv* against here  
**erimet** /ɛr'i'met/ *adv* hereby, herewith  
**erinek** /ɛr'i'mek/ *adv* until this point  
**erint** /ɛr'i'mt/ *adv* herein, in here  
**eripastš** /ɛr'i'paʃ/ *adv* henceforth, from now on  
**erisüb** /ɛr'i'sy:b/ *adv* hereunder, under here  
**eriyw** /ɛr'i:jv/ *adv* about this, of this  
**Erlant** *n* Ireland  
**erns** *a* earnest, solemn, serious; *adv* badly, seriously, very, very much  
**erre** *n* heir  
**erren** [**erfta**, **erri**] *v\** *irreg* inherit  
**erret** *n* pea  
**erri** *poss a* (*RESTD*) their (*people*)  
**errogen** /ɛ'rɔ:ə(n)/ *v* err, be mistaken  
**errgits** /ɛ'rɔ:iʃ/ *a* erroneous  
**errör** /ɛ'rɔ:xʃ/ *n* error, mistake  
**errüt** *adv* very soon  
**ersi** *num indef* umpteen  
**ert** *n* earth (*planet*)  
**ertapel** *n* potato  
**ertgloba** *n* globe  
**ertglobakla** *a* global  
**ertitš** *a* earthly  
**ertnot** *n* peanut  
**ertpir** *n* Jerusalem artichoke  
**ertskadın** *n* earthquake  
**es** *pron* she  
**és** *cj* as (*same as, on behalf of*); (**lauk**) **és y'aron** *interj* don't mention it, you're welcome  
**esanz** /ɛ'sants/ *n* (*POET*) water  
**esk** *n* ash (*tree*)  
**eskrië** [*pt of eskriën*]  
**eskrijel** *n* document, text, writing  
**eskriën** [**eskře**, -n] *v\** *irreg* write  
**eskriřin** *n* writing

**eskrijrintablen** [pl =] *n* desk  
**espel** *n* medlar  
**essensiel** *a* essential, vital  
**essurn** *n* maple  
**ěst-** *pref* tiny little  
**ěsti** *a* tiny, minute  
**ěstiminič** *n* tiny little bit  
**Ěstlant** *n* Estonia  
**ěstparšk** *n* fragment  
**esü** *poss a* her  
**esü(s)** *poss pron* hers  
**etš<sup>1</sup>** *adv* yet, still; **etš an** another; **etš an tšüda** one more time  
**etš<sup>2</sup>** *n* buttocks  
**etšnoquer** *adv* (*ARCH*) yet  
**etšol** *adv* (*OBS*) maybe, perhaps, possibly  
**et** *pron nom* it; *dem pron* this, that; *def art* (*ARCH EXC DIAL: BÖR.*) the [*Int* – see Grammar 2.1, “Definite article”]  
**eta** *poss a* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) its  
**ete** /'etə/ *prep* of the  
**éth** *n* oath  
**ethanol** *n* ethanol  
**ethel** *a* noble, royal  
**ethelhön** *n* capercaillie  
**etheljert** *n* red deer  
**ethelknucht** *n* knight [*see Encyc. Jam.: “Knights”*]; **räizin ethelknucht** *n* knight-errant  
**ethelknuchtlauk** *a* chivalrous  
**ethelknuchtlauknas** *n* chivalry  
**ethelmäudi** *a* generous  
**ethelmazath** *n* damsels  
**ethelnimen** *n* noble name [*see Encyc. Jam.: “Names”*]  
**ethelstén** *n* gem, jewel  
**ethem** *n* breath  
**ethémen** *v* breathe  
**Ethiopits** *a* Ethiopian  
**ethla** *n* noble, royal  
**etiket** *n* label  
**ettaaken** *n* ampersand  
**etü** *poss a* its  
**etü(s)** *poss pron* its

**EU** [= Europaz Untin] abbrev EU

**eu** /ey:/ poss a his

**Europa** n Europe

**Europaz** a European; **Europaz**

Untin n European Union

**eu(s)** poss pron his

**év** n age (aeon)

**évi** a eternal

**évinas** n eternity

**evja** n sink

**ew** prep of

**éwa** n marriage; **éwa-** ...-in-law

**éwabrek** n adultery

**éwabrekar** n adulterer

**éwajen** v\* marry

**éwamonn** n husband

**éwaoplaasen** v divorce

**éwaoplaasin** n divorce

**ëwidar** a (ARCH) every

**ex-** pref ex-

**éxar** n cow

**exekutiv** a executive

**expeditšon** n expedition

**explodären** v explode

**exponent** n exponent

**extra** [=] a extra; n extra

**extrakt** n extract

**ey** n isle; **e repem t'eyes** he

remembers the islands *(ironic comment indicating that the person concerned is old enough to remember Frisian life in the 6th century)*

**eyadess** n lizard

**eyi** /'eji/ pron himself

**eylant** n island

**eyr<sup>1</sup>** n ore

**eyr<sup>2</sup>** poss a (RESTD) her

**eyster** n oyster

**e.y.w.** [= eox ye will] abbrev please

**eywi** adv about what, of what

**ez** pron (DIAL: VZ.) she

**ézan** n iron (*for ironing*)

**ézüten** v listen

# F

## F (ef), f lauk Filip

**faalü** a golden, orange-yellow

**faan** n flag

**faar** n ferry

**fabrika** n factory

**fägh** n box, compartment, profession, trade, subject (school); **fägh-** pref specialist

**fäghkendi** a/n specialist

**fäghkenth** n speciality

**fäghlauk** a technical

**fäghmintš** n expert

**faja** [faji] a hostile, fighting, warring

**fajith** n feud, vendetta

**fäkés** n faeces

**faksa** n fax

**faksen** v fax

**fal<sup>1</sup>** a false, wrong

**fal<sup>2</sup>** n fur, fleece, pelt

**fald** n fold; **-fald** suff -fold

**falden** v fold

**faljantren** n fleece (*garment: fleecy jacket*)

**falk** n falcon

**falnas** n falsehood

**falobar** n fleece (*garment: fleecy top*)

**famen** v\* inhabit, live, reside, dwell

**fameplaz** /'fa:məplats/ n residence

**famil** n family

**familiar** a familiar

**familnjmen** n last name, surname

**fan** n fan (*to move air*)

**fantasé** n fantasy

**fantastits** a fantastic

**fare** n fear

**faren** v\* fear

**faresem** a awful, fearsome

**Färeyaz** a/n Faroese

**Färeys** n Faroe Islands

**fargh** *n* pig  
**farghflask** *n* pork  
**farghwifin** *a* (*INF*) nasty, rotten, awful [*see Encyc. Jam.*: "Pig-wiping"]  
**farmaké** *n* pharmacy  
**farmakiar** *n* pharmacist  
**fas** *n* face, (*SPORT*) slope (*of bunker*) [*angleball*]  
**fasan** *n* pheasant  
**fasnankatš** *n* disappointment  
**fasnanken** *v* disappoint  
**fasrißen** [-rës, -an] *v irreg* encourage  
**fassa** *n* (*INF*) grown-up  
**fassläjen** [-slü, -slüjan] *v\** *irreg* astonish, gobsmack  
**fassläji** *a/pp stat* astonished, gobsmacked  
**fasslüjan** *a predic/pp dyn* astonished, gobsmacked  
**fast** *a* fast, swift  
**fäst** *a* fixed, fast, firm  
**fästfon** *n* landline (*telephone*)  
**fästhuen** [fästhü, -hüta, -hüi] *v irreg pres* hold on (tight)  
**fästjolslétan** *a predic/pp dyn determined (decided)*  
**fästjolslüti** *a/pp stat determined (decided)*  
**fästplatne** *n* (*COMP*) hard disc  
**fästtelefon** *n* landline (*telephone*)  
**fatijen** *vi\** tire  
**fatiji** *a* tired, weary  
**favul** *n* plot (*in play*)  
**fax** *a* (*POET, JOC*) hairy  
**fayel** /'fajəl/ *n* bird  
**febra** *n* fever  
**Februar** *n* February  
**féd** *n* faith  
**fédel** *n* fiddle (*musical instrument*)  
**feerats** *n* celebration  
**feeren** *v\** celebrate  
**fef** *num* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) five  
**fefe** *num* five  
**fefjel** *num* four and a half, half past four

**fækorn** *n* pentagon  
**fækornits** *a* pentagonal  
**féfpelar** *n* quintuplet  
**fefs** *adv* five times  
**fefsí** *num* fifty  
**fëfts** *a/num* fifth  
**fégen** *vt/vr* feed  
**fégh** *n* sweep, wipe, swipe  
**feld** *n* field  
**feldhamster** *n* hamster (*European hamster*)  
**feldslat** *n* lamb's lettuce, mâche  
**fell** [*pt of fallen*]  
**femél** *a/n* female  
**fen** *n* catch (*of ball*)  
**feng** *n* captive  
**fenjen** [fun, funjan] *v\** *irreg* catch, trap  
**fentst** *n* window  
**fentstbenk** *n* sill, windowsill  
**fentstrut** *n* windowpane  
**fentstrutiywol** *n* speckled wood butterfly  
**fenuil** *n* fennel  
**fénzen** *v* pretend  
**fer** *a far; fer- pref* remote  
**feran** *a* remote  
**feren** *v\** bring, deliver, transport  
**ferf** *n* colour, paint  
**ferfat** *n* painter (*decorator*)  
**ferfen** *v* dye, paint (*decorate, mark with colour*)  
**ferfin** *n* painting (*daub/decoration*)  
**ferftstof** *n* dye  
**ferköntrolat** *n* remote control (*for TV*)  
**fernás** *n* distance (*from x to y*)  
**fero** *adv* farther, further, furthermore, onward(s)  
**feroqand** *adv* onward(s)  
**feros** *a* (*DIAL: VZ.*) fierce; *adv* (*DIAL: VZ.*) very  
**ferozenden** [-zand, -an] *v irreg forward (pass on sth)*  
**ferrü** [fë'üj] /fë'ty:/ *a* iron

**ferrüné** [fə'nyːɪ] /fe'ry:ne-/ *a* iron;  
*n* iron (*metal*)

**ferrüvias** /fe'ry:vi:as/ *n* railway,  
 train

**ferrüviasholt** *n* railway station

**fersts** *n* pause

**ferstsen** *v* pause

**fert** *a* top, main; **fert-** *pref* chief-,  
 main, really, totally

**fertar** *n* boss

**fertech** *n* top

**ferth** *n* distance (*in the distance*);  
**inte ferth** in the distance; **ot an**  
 ferth from/at a distance

**ferthermelenen** *v* (*SPORT*) ≈  
 snooker, trap [*angleball: to trap one's  
 opponent in a seemingly impossible  
 situation; lit. top-stoat*]

**ferti** *a* skilful, adroit, nimble, able

**ferti temz** /fe:xti:t̥emts/ *n* top ten

**fertkott** *n* chef

**ferttstat** *n* capital (*city*)

**ferz** *n* fire

**ferzi** *a* fiery

**ferzquenkat** *n* fire extinguisher

**ferzstén** *n* flint

**ferztistikja** *n* match (*lucifer*)

**ferztorn** *n* lighthouse

**ferzwerk** *n* firework(s)

**fess** *n* buttock

**festa** *n* feast, festival, party

**festen** *v* feast, party

**fet** *a/n* fat

**fethra** *n* feather, spring (*metal helix*)

**feyen** *v* sweep (*with broom*), swipe

**feyl** *n* failure, mistake, (*SPORT*) foul  
 [*angleball: illegal hit, e.g. on side wall*]

**feylen** *v* fail (*fail to do sth*), miss (*fail  
 to hit or reach; miss a turn*)

**feyt** *n* fight, contest, argument,  
 combat

**feyten** [fɔt, -an] *v* *irreg* fight,  
 contest, argue

**feytwejin** *n* chariot

**fia** *n* cattle, livestock

**fjand** *n* enemy, foe

**fjandnas** *n* enmity

**figa** *n* fig

**fiktia** *n* fiction

**fiktiv** *a* fictional

**fil** *n* file (*tool*)

**fila** *n* file (*office, computing*)

**filäen** *v* file (*office*)

**filet** *n* fillet

**film** *n* film (*movie*)

**filter** *n* filter

**fin** *a* fine, good

**Finaz** *a* Finnish

**findien** [fund, -an] *v* *irreg* find;  
**findien iet wel met** get on with  
 (*friends*)

**finger** *n* finger, digit; **yib ie an**  
**finger, e véper te jütelı hant** give  
 him an inch and he'll take a mile  
 [*give him a finger, and he'll take the  
 whole hand*]

**fingerabthrik** *n* fingerprint

**finkelen** *v* sparkle, twinkle

**Finlant** *n* Finland

**fint** *n* (*OBS*) wind

**firäst** *n* growth

**firästen** *vi* grow, grow up

**firts** *a* fresh, refreshed

**fisik** *n* physics

**fisits** *a* physical

**fissen** *n* shower (*heavy*), squall

**fits** *n* (*INF*) wind (*flatus*)

**fitsen** *v* (*INF*) break wind

**fjulat** *a/n* fellow; *n* associate

**fjulen** *v* associate, fraternise,  
 accompany

**fjulnas** *n* company (*business, social*),  
 shop (*large*)

**fladaren** *v* flutter, flitter

**fladarmüs** *n* bat (*flying mammal*)

**fladrar** *n* butterfly

**flak** *n* curse, oath

**flaken** *v* curse, swear; **flaki-**  
*pref* wretched (*expletive*)

**flam** *n* flame

**Flamaz** *a* Flemish

**flamtarta** *n* Flammekueche  
(*Alsatian onion tart*) [see Encyc. Jam.: "Cuisine"]

**flask** *n* flesh, meat

**flaskar** *n* butcher

**flaskaré** *n* butcher's shop

**flaski** *a* fleshy

**flasklauk** *a* fleshy

**flass<sup>1</sup>** *n* bottle, jar

**flass<sup>2</sup>** *n* flax

**flat** *n* flow

**flaten** *v* flow

**flatsem** *a* fluent

**flechth** *n* escape, flight (*fleeing*)

**flek** *n* fleck, mark, stain, spot, blemish

**flék** *n* spit (*saliva*)

**flēken** *v* spit

**flēt** *n* flow, stream, tide, torrent

**flöttstof** *n* liquid

**flijen** **[flochta, flochti]** *vi\** irreg flee, escape

**flikeren** *v* flicker

**flit** *n* diligence, industry

**fliti** *a* diligent, industrious

**fliy** *n* flea, bullet (*typography*)

**floch** *n* flake (*snow*)

**flochta** *[pt of flijen]*

**flood** *n* flood, torrent

**flohden** *v* flood

**floht** *n* fleet (*of ships*)

**flok** *n* surface

**floss** *n* bicycle

**flot** *n* flute

**floten** *v* float

**flur** *n* floor

**flüs** *n* fluff

**flüsi** *a* fluffy

**Fns** **[= fiulnas]** *abbrev* Co.

**föd** *n* foot, foot (*measurement of length*) [*former Jameldic measurement of length; = 29.7 cm; now INF = 30 cm; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*], (*COMP*) footer; **yiben**

**anstes födes** start sth [*give something feet*]

**födbäul** *n* football

**födbenk** *n* footstool

**fogen** *v\** join, add, be convenient

**fogin** *a* convenient

**fohlen** *v* feel, sense (*inner*)

**fol** *n* leaf

**föla** *n* foal

**foll** *n* fall

**föll** *n* trap

**follen** **[fell, -an]** *v* irreg fall; **follen** **wulkenand** rise (*of balloons etc. once released*)

**follgaat** *n* portcullis

**fon** *n* phone, telephone

**fonen** *v* phone, telephone

**fonk** *n* spark

**för** *adv* away; *prep off (distance)*

**förab** *adv/prep* from, away from

**föralen** **[=alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan]** *v* irreg depart

**förali** *a* away (*gone away*)

**förar** *n* (*SPORT*) server [*angleball*]

**föratſ** *n* lift (*taking someone somewhere*)

**fören** *v\** bring, carry, convey, take; **fören ansan** give someone a lift

**förgäl** *n* departure

**forje** *n* furrow

**forka** *n* fork

**förlidhen** **i** *vr* get lost (*lose one's way*)

**förlidhi** *a* lost (*person, animal*)

**forma** *n* form, shape, frame

**format** *n* (*COMP*) format

**formel** *a* formal

**formen** *v* shape

**-formi** *suff* -shaped

**formul** *n* formula

**formula** *n* form (*document you fill in*)

**Formul Aunt** *n* Formula 1

**förn** *n* trout; **et wés guto/béo förn** plenty more fish in the sea [*there are better trout*]

**föröber** *adv/prep* beyond  
**förräd** *n* betrayal, treachery  
**förräden** [f-rod, -an] *v irreg* betray  
**förs** *adv* immediately, instantly, at once  
**forsts** *n* frost  
**fort** *n* fort  
**fört** *n* movement, progress, mission  
**förtugh** *n* vehicle  
**förtynlauk** *a* fortunate  
**förvéperen** *v* remove  
**förwi** *adv* away from what, from what  
**förwöl** *n* (*SPORT*) fly-off angle  
*[angleball]*  
**förwölwenjel** *n* (*SPORT*) fly-off angle  
*[angleball]*  
**forz** *n* force; **forz und ferz**  
*n* aggression, military action  
**forzen** *v* force  
**fosfor** *n* phosphorus  
**fossil** *n* fossil  
**fossilbrintstof** *n* fossil fuel  
**fot** *[pt of feyten]*  
**fotograf** *n* photograph  
**fotografen** *v* photograph  
**fötus** *n* foetus  
**foud** *[pl füden]* *n* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) foot  
**FR** [= *Fulzrad*] *abbrev* High Council of the Princings [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"*]  
**frameth** *a* foreign  
**framkağı** *a* (*OBS*) kind  
**framki** *n* friend  
**framkit** *n* (*ARCH*) friendship  
**framkitnoffelnanrast** *n* embrace-awkwardness *[awkwardness and uncertainty about whether to shake hands, hug or kiss when meeting an acquaintance, as well as pertinent issues vis-à-vis how many kisses, which cheek to kiss etc.]*  
**framklauk** *a* friendly, kind; *a/adv* kindly  
**framknas** *n* friendship, kindness

**frän** *adv/prep* in front (of), ahead  
**frand:** **und zo frand** and so forth, and so on  
**Frankaz** *a* French  
**Franki** *n* France  
**fränt** *a/n* front  
**fränvor** /fren'vɔ:.u/ *prep* ahead, in front of; **fränvor iğé** above all, especially  
**fränwi** *adv* before what, in front of what  
**fräsen** [frü, -n] *vt irreg* devour, feed on, eat  
**fräskevar** *n* ladybird  
**frége** *n* question  
**frégen** [frog, -an] *v irreg* ask  
**frégepunkt** /'fre:gəpynkt/ *n* question mark  
**frégerohptaaken** *n* interrobang (*typography*)  
**frégetslüd** *n* quiz  
**frégettaaken** *n* question mark  
**frek** *a* mean, miserly, stingy  
**frekar** *n* miser  
**freknas** *n* meanness, miserliness  
**fret** *a* strange  
**fretar** *n* stranger  
**freh** *n* peace  
**frehits** *a* peaceable  
**Freydäi** *n* Friday  
**frozen** [früz, -an] *v irreg* freeze  
**frezkest** *n* freezer  
**fri** *a* free; **-fri suff** -free; **inte fri** in the open air, outdoors  
**fridhom** *n* freedom, liberty  
**frimonn** *n* freeman  
**Frislant** *n* Friesland, Frisia  
**friss** *n* connection (*emotional connection with a place*) [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Friss"*]  
**Frist** *a* Frisian  
**fritsüdrist** *n* free time, leisure  
**fro** *a* cheerful, happy, joyful  
**fröda** *n* delight, happiness, joy, pleasure

**froden** v enjoy  
**frödsem** a joyous; **frödsem vatsind/wöktdeli/u.zo** have a good evening/weekend/etc.  
**frog** [pt of frégen]  
**frosk** n frog  
**frü** [pt of fräsen]  
**frukt** n fruit  
**fruktin** a fertile  
**fruktkohk** n fruitcake [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Fruitcake"*]; **mesten ikeū delet fruktkohk** (INF) die [eat one's last fruitcake]; **te wérlt'st yeü** fruktkohk the world is your oyster [*the world is your fruitcake*]  
**fruktkohkar** n pharmacist (*traditional*) [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Fruitcake"*]  
**fruktkohkare** n pharmacy (*traditional*) [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Fruitcake"*]  
**frün** [pp dyn of fräsen]  
**früsen** v rumple  
**früsi** a rumpled  
**früz** [pt of frozen]  
**frz.** [= **ferozend**] abbrev Fwd. (forward (e-mails))  
**füden** (DIAL: BÖR.) [pl of foud]  
**fught** a damp, moist  
**fughth** n moisture  
**fughthkrëma** n moisturiser  
**fuil** a foul, filthy, dirty; **fuil-** pref wretched (*expletive*)  
**fuilan** a disgusting  
**fuilth** n filth, dirt  
**fullan** a thorough; *adv* soundly, thoroughly  
**fulläri** a complete, finished, ready; *adv* completely, properly, soundly, thoroughly, very  
**fullen** v fill  
**fulli** a full, bursting (*desperate to urinate*)  
**fullkümni** a complete  
**fulya** n consequence, result,

sequence  
**fulyen** v\* follow  
**fulyördern** n sequence  
**fulz** n folk, people, nation  
**Fulzrad** n High Council of the Princings [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"*]  
**fun** [pt of fenjen]  
**fund<sup>1</sup>** n base, ground, basis  
**fund<sup>2</sup>** [pt of fïndien]  
**fundat ** n basis, foundation (of building)  
**fundsem** a thorough; *adv* thoroughly, soundly  
**funjan** [pp dyn of fenjen]  
**funkt n** n function, operation  
**funkt nen** v function, operate, work  
**furt en** v enquire, investigate, research, search  
**furt sin** n inquiry, investigation, research  
**furth** n ford  
**fuss** n fox  
**fussfladrar: grauti** **fussfladrar** n large tortoiseshell butterfly;  
**miki** **fussfladrar** n small tortoiseshell butterfly  
**f ts** a cute  
**f t t** n fist  
**fut r** a/n future

# G

**G** (eg), **g lauk** **Grautghreg** (  ), **  lauk** ** eligh** G-caron

**gaas** n goose  
**gaasj  ** n goosebumps, gooseflesh, goosepimples  
**gaast** n ghost  
**gaat** n gate  
** af** n run (*race, exercise*)

**ňafen** v run  
**Gäilaz** a Gaelic  
**gal** (ARCH) [pres sing of alen]  
**gal** n bile  
**gäl** n go, turn  
**ňalblaas** n gall bladder  
**galop** n gallop  
**galoparen** v gallop  
**gams** n chamois  
**gamten** v (OBS) play  
**garag** n garage (of house)  
**garagwerk** n garage (for repairs)  
**gard** n yard, courtyard, court (yard, royal, not legal)  
**garden** n garden  
**gas** n grass, lawn  
**gaslant** n meadow, pasture  
**gasmäat** n lawnmower  
**gasspark** n lawn (large)  
**gau** n yawn  
**gauen** v yawn  
**gauf** n wave (of sea)  
**gaug** a (INF) boring  
**gel** n gel  
**gelgh** n gallows, (JOC) hook  
**geligh** n yolk  
**gelt** n money, currency  
**geltparsk** n coin  
**geltsort** n (COMP) currency  
**gelü** [ňelü] a yellow  
**gelüné** [ňelüni] a yellow  
**gena** n gene  
**generatsion** n generation (family)  
**generel** a general  
**genetik** n genetics  
**genetits** a genetic  
**genia** n genius (person)  
**geografé** n geography  
**geografitš** a geographical  
**geologé** n geology  
**geologits** a geological  
**Georgia** n Georgia  
**Germanits** a Germanic  
**gertš** n barley

**gertšel** n stye  
**ges** n gas  
**gëse** (DIAL: BÖR.) [pl of gaas]  
**gésel** n whip  
**géselen** v whip, thrash  
**gest** n guest  
**gestframklauk** a hospitable  
**gestframknas** n hospitality  
**gestmester** n host  
**GG** [= Grautghreg] abbrev [Princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]  
**ghal** n blade (of grass)  
**ghari** a happy  
**ghébi** a heavy  
**ghéghé** interj ha ha  
**ghéla** [ghéli] a holy, sacred  
**ghéliar** n saint  
**ghélirauk** n incense  
**ghl-** (OBS) [see "hl-" for entries formerly spelled ghl-]  
**Ghr** [= ghéliar] abbrev St (saint)  
**ghreg** n back (of body)  
**ghregmergh** n spinal cord  
**ghregsek** n rucksack  
**ghregsül** n spinal column, spine  
**ghregtside** n back (of something), reverse (other side)  
**ghregvor** prep behind  
**ghrud** n reed  
**ghrüen** v regret  
**ghrlauk** a regrettable  
**ghrut** n soot  
**ghüden** v hide  
**ghul** n hill; **ohn te ghul** in safety; **zovaten te ghul** get to safety [*climb the hill*]  
**ghulan** n down (high land)  
**gilé** n waistcoat  
**gimber** n ginger  
**gimberbret** n gingerbread  
**gitše** n counter (in shop)  
**gitar** n guitar  
**glé** n glow  
**gled** a slippery, smooth

**gléd** *n* ember  
**gléen** *v* glow  
**glélemp** *n* light bulb  
**gles** *a/n* glass (*material*); *n* glass, tumbler  
**glesi** *a* glassy  
**glesunterzetil** *n* coaster (*drinks mat*)  
**gleswörle** *n* dragonfly  
**glitšteren** *v* glint  
**globa** *n* globe  
**globakla** *a* global  
**globja** *n* scoop (*of ice cream*)  
**gold** *n* gold  
**goldi** *a* golden  
**goldrengiywol** *n* ringlet butterfly  
**goldwits** *n* goldfish  
**gordina** *n* curtain  
**got** *n* god  
**gotlauk** *a* godlike  
**gotmönös** *a* ungodly  
**graam** *n* bowel(s), entrails, gut, innards, offal  
**grada** *n* degree (*angle, amount, qualification*)  
**grama** *n* gram  
**gramatika** *n* grammar  
**gran** *n* cereal, grain  
**granit** *n* granite  
**grankar** *n* weevil  
**grankevar** *n* weevil  
**granz** *n* border, boundary, limit  
**gratis** *a* free (*without charge*)  
**graut** *a* great  
**grauteldar** *n* grandparent  
**grauteldarstar** *n* grandparenthood  
**Grautghreg** *[lit. the great ridge; the hills running SW to NE across north-east Zuraaland]*; **was ohn te**  
**Grautghreg...** what on earth...  
**grautmäthar** *n* grandmother  
**grautmäthi** *n* grandmother  
**grautväthar** *n* grandfather  
**grautväthi** *n* grandfather  
**Gréchaz** *a* Greek

**Gréchi** *n* Greece  
**gref** *n* grave, tomb  
**grei** *a* grey  
**gren** *a* green  
**greü** *n* cloud (*individual cloud*)  
**greümet** *n* cloud (*cloud cover*)  
**greümeti** *a* cloudy  
**greven** **[grüv, -an]** *v\** irreg dig  
**grilat** *n* grill (*oven*)  
**grilen** *v* grill  
**grim** *a* grim  
**grinz** *n* grin  
**grinzen** *v* grin  
**grip** *n* grip; **te grip** *n* flu, influenza  
**gripen** *v* grip  
**grípen** *v* grab, seize  
**griyen** *v* be grey (*weather*)  
**grofa** *n* groove, mine, pit  
**grünmen** *v\** loiter, hang (*hang about*)  
**gross** *a* fat  
**grotten** *v* greet (*incl goodbyes*)  
**grotin** *n* greeting (*incl goodbyes*)  
**grozbéir** *n* gooseberry  
**grün:** **grün vor** *v* dread  
**grül** *n* abomination, atrocity, horror  
**grund** *a* large, big, tall, vast, huge  
**gründe** *n* size  
**grundtstät** *n* city  
**grup** *n* group, team, crew  
**grupen** *v* group  
**grusem** *a* awful, brutal, cruel, horrible, horrid  
**grüv** *[pt of greven]*  
**Güernsey** *n* Guernsey  
**Gujarati** *a* Gujarati  
**gül** *n* nag (*horse*)  
**günk** *a/n* dark  
**günknas** *n* darkness  
**gurdhel** *n* girdle, belt  
**gurdhen** *v* gird  
**güs** *n* juice  
**gut** **[COLLOQ =/FML -i, guto/béo, gutüt/büt]** *a* good, kind, nice,

pleasant, well; **gut däi**  
**interj** hello; **gut dilt** *interj* hello;  
**gut eléf** *interj* oh my goodness,  
 wow; **gut maal!** *interj* enjoy your  
 meal! (*bon appetit*); **gut räiz**  
*interj* have a good journey/trip;  
**gut nin** *interj* good night; **gut sen**  
 n common sense, reason, sense  
**gutprobats** n approval  
**gutproben** v approve  
**gutwer** n goods

# H

## H (hie), h lauk Haral

**h'** [see "e, e h'"]  
**haa** n hay  
**haach** n gasp  
**haachen** v gasp, pant  
**haaf** n harbour, port  
**haafebra** n hay fever  
**haast** n haste, hurry, rush  
**haasten** v haste, hurry, rush  
**haazelhön** n hazel grouse  
**haazelmüs** n dormouse  
**haazelnot** n hazelnut  
**haf** n heave, lift, (*sport*) underarm  
 throw [*angleball*]  
**hafirästen** vt grow  
**hafoll** n attack, (*MED*) fit  
**haföllen** [f-fell, -an] v *irreg* attack  
**haföllin** a aggressive  
**hafrége** n enquiry, inquiry  
**häi** n shark  
**häl** n heel  
**hajel** n hail (*weather*)  
**hajelen** v hail (*weather*)  
**hakliven** vt\* stick (*glue*)  
**halen** v\* fetch, get, retrieve  
**hälla** n hall (*large room or building*),  
 ward (*in hospital*)  
**hallo** *interj* hello (*on phone*)

**hamar** n hammer  
**hambörgar** n beefburger, burger  
**hamesteren** v master  
**han** n cock bird, cockerel  
**hangen** [hong, -an] /'hanjə(n)/ vi *irreg*  
 hang (*droop*)  
**hanja** n chicken (*meat*)  
**hanks** n stallion  
**hant** n hand, hand (*hand width*;  
*measurement of length*) [*former*  
*Jamelidic measurement of length*; = 9.9  
*cm*; now *INF* = 10 cm; see *Encyc. Jam.*:  
*"Weights and measures"*]; **hant-**  
 pref manual; **aven anstes unter**  
**ikeü hantes** be at work on sth  
*[have something under one's hands]*;  
**isten int ikeü hantes** be clear, be  
 obvious [*be in one's hands*]; **met**  
**üvreti hantes** to be honest with  
 you [*with open hands*]  
**hantel** n business, custom,  
 industry, trade  
**hantelar** n trader  
**hantelmerk** n trademark  
**hantghreg** n back (*of hand*)  
**hanthüi** a handheld  
**hantkléth** n towel (*small*)  
**hantlen** v\* act, behave, trade  
**hantlinfjulnas** n company (*trading*)  
**hantpalm** n palm (*of hand*)  
**hanttsün** [pl =] n glove, gauntlet  
**hanttaakenin** n signature  
**hantwawüb** n craft  
**hantwawübat** n craftsman  
**hantwawüben** v craft  
**hantwawübi** a handmade  
**hap** n heap, pile, mass  
**hapässen** v adjust  
**hapässin** n adjustment  
**hapan** v heap, pile, mass  
**haprat̄sen** vt beseech, entreat,  
 implore  
**haprägh** n worship  
**haprekats** n obeisance  
**hapreken** v worship

**haräiz** *n* visit (*journey to place*)  
**haräizen** *v* visit (*journey to place*)  
**haralen** [ -alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] *v irreg*  
 concern, involve  
**haralin** *a* relevant  
**Haral Zerel** *n* Joe Bloggs; **Haral Zerel**, eü framkis und sibas Tom, Dick and Harry  
**haréas** *n* challenge  
**haréasen** *v* challenge  
**harepem-** *pref* in memory  
 (commemorative), memorial (event or service)  
**harepemat** *n* reminder  
**harepemen** *v* remind  
**harepemhävel** *n* memorial, monument  
**harepemin** *n* memorial (event or service)  
**härlauk** *a* delicious, marvellous  
**härlauknas** *n* glory  
**hars** *n* resin  
**harsen** *n* brain  
**harsensläja** *n* (*MED*) stroke  
**harsentörth: aven harsentörth** go blank (*be unable to recall*)  
**hasöken** [-sochta, -sochti] *v irreg* examine  
**haspräken** [-sprük, -an] *v irreg* address (*speak to*)  
**hatst** *n* hate  
**hatstaaken** *n* hash (*octothorpe*)  
**hatzen** /'haſzə(n), 'haſtsə(n)/ *v\** hate  
**hatiäen** [-töy, -n] *v irreg* attract  
**hatiäin** *a* attractive  
**hauf** *interj* (*INF*) goodbye  
**haufittsen** *v* bid farewell  
**hav** [*pres of haven<sup>1</sup>*]  
**hävel** *n* statue  
**haven<sup>1</sup>** [häv, hüv, -an] *v irreg pres* carve, hew, cut  
**haven<sup>2</sup>** *v\** heave, lift, (*SPORT*) throw underarm [*angleball*]  
**hawäiten** *v* await

**hawüntaren** *v* admire  
**hayiben** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg* specify  
**haza** *n* hare  
**hazemären** *vt* request, ask  
**hé** [*pt of hujen*]  
**Hebridés** *n* Hebrides  
**häärdat** *n* shepherd  
**hääerde** *n* herd, flock (*of sheep*)  
**häärden** *v* herd, shepherd  
**hefsen** *v* harvest, reap  
**hefts** *n* harvest, crop, autumn  
**hege** *n* hedge  
**hegye** *n* (*OBS*) hedge  
**héir** *n* hire, rent; **int héir** for rent  
**héiren** *v* hire, rent  
**héjan** [*pp dyn of hujen*]  
**héra** *n* therapy  
**hélbéir** *n* blackcurrant  
**hélen** *v* heal, cure  
**helikopter** *n* helicopter  
**helium** *n* helium  
**helm** *n* helmet  
**heln-** *pref* auxiliary  
**helne** *n* help, aid, assistance  
**helneğen** *v* help, aid, assist;  
**helneğey(n)!** *interj* help!  
**helnen** *v\** help, aid, assist;  
**helnyé(n)!** *interj* help!  
**helnesem** *a* helpful  
**hélsem** *a* medicinal, therapeutic, curative  
**hefts** *n* throat (*external*), neck  
**heman** *n* heaven, sky  
**hemanitüs** *a* celestial  
**henise** *n* (*ARCH*) shirt  
**herd** *a* hard, harsh  
**herm** *n* harm  
**hermelen** *n* stoat  
**hermen** *v* harm  
**herpa** *n* harp  
**herta** *n* heart  
**hertahafoll** *n* heart attack  
**hertalauk** *a* hearty; *adv* heartily;  
**hertalauk, Haral** Love, Haral

**herth** *n* hearth, fireplace, (*FIG*)  
    focus  
**hess** *a* hoarse, harsh  
**hét** *a* hot  
**hétha** *n* heath, moor  
**héthakrüt** *n* heather  
**hettſ** *n* (*OBS*) wristwatch  
**hevek** *n* hawk  
**Hf/jb** [= *Hantlinfiulnas met jolhüi birespontebelit*] *abbrev* Ltd  
**hi** *a* high, tall, lofty; *adv* highly, keenly  
**hi** *interj* hi  
**hjakinth** *n* hyacinth  
**hick** *n* hiccup  
**hicken** *v* hiccup  
**hidroxid** *n* hydroxide  
**higén** *n* hygiene  
**higénits** *a* hygienic  
**híhuen** [híhü, -hüta, -hüi] *v irreg pres* cherish, esteem  
**hil** *a* (*ARCH*) healthy; **hil und héli!** get well soon  
**hilad** *n* health; *interj* hello; **ye(n)ü hilad!** *interj* cheers!  
**hilda** *n* homage, tribute  
**hildäen** *v* pay homage, pay tribute  
**himäud** *n* arrogance  
**himäudi** *a* arrogant, brash, bumptious, haughty  
**himza** *n* secret; **himza** [himzi] *a* secret, private  
**himzan** *a* mystical  
**himzdeck** *n* cloak (*hiding cover*)  
**himznas** *n* mystery  
**hindaren** *v* hinder  
**hindartén** *n* obstacle, obstruction  
**hinn** (*DIAL: BÖR.*) [*pl of hant*]  
**hiotsüel** *n* higher secondary school  
**hiper-** *pref* hyper-  
**hiperglikämi** *n* hyperglycaemia  
**hipoglikämi** *n* hypoglycaemia  
**hipoték** *n* mortgage  
**hir** *n* hair

**hýrbalsam** *n* conditioner (*for hair*)  
**hýrdel** *n* hairpiece, toupee  
**hýrsekja** *n* follicle  
**hýrsnetat** *n* barber  
**hýrstilääat** *n* hairdresser  
**hýrsúchat** *n* hairdryer  
**historé** *n* history  
**historít** *a* historic, historical  
**hit** *n* heat  
**hithe** *n* height, rank, floor, level, storey  
**hlaade** *n* box, chest  
**hlaap** *n* progress, movement (*forwards*)  
**hlaapen** [hliyp, -an] *v irreg* progress, move forwards, walk  
**hlad** *n* load, charge (*amount remaining in battery on e.g. mobile phone*)  
**hladat** *n* charger (*for batteries*)  
**hláde** *n* (*OBS*) box, chest  
**hladen** *v* load, charge (*recharge battery*)  
**hladwejin** *n* lorry, truck  
**hlak** *n* laugh, smile  
**hlakats** *n* laughter, ridicule  
**hlakbér** *a* laughable, risible, ridiculed  
**hlaken** *v* laugh (*heartily, derisively*), smile  
**hlé** *n* shelter, protection, defence  
**hletst** *n* burden, load, stress  
**hletstlauk** *a* burdensome  
**hléven** *vt* protect, shelter  
**hlévi** *a* proprietary  
**hlinen** *v* rest, lean (*against*)  
**hlinil** *n* rail, handrail  
**hlinin** *n* leaning, affection  
**hlith** *n* hero  
**hliyp** [*pt of hlaapen*]  
**hlot** *n* lot (*in life, auction*)  
**hlu** *a* lukewarm  
**hlywärm** *a* lukewarm  
**HM** [= *Hantelmerk*] *abbrev* TM (*trademark*)

**hmm** *interj* hmm

**höböy** *n* oboe

**hod** *n* hat; **et'st te hod und mantel!**

that takes the biscuit [*that's the hat and coat*]; **et'st te hod, mantel und**

**t̄saal!** that takes the biscuit [*that's the hat, coat and scarf!*]

**hoflauk** *a* polite

**hohf** *n* hoof

**hohk** *n* hook, peg

**hol** *a/n* hollow

**höl** *n* hole, cave, burrow

**hölan** *n* [former Jameldic measurement of volume; = 11.4 L; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"]

**holt** *n* halt, station (*railway*)

**holten** *v* halt, stop (*briefly*)

**homar** *n* lobster

**homarhantits** *a* (*INF*) clumsy, awkward, cack-handed

**homel** *n* bumblebee

**homöopathé** *n* homoeopathy

**homz** *a/adv/n* home

**homzänd** *prep* homeward(s)

**homzbesta** *n* pet

**homze** /'hōm̄tsə/ *n* house

**homzeswalu** /'hōm̄tsə,svalu:/ *n* house martin

**homzplant** *n* homeland

**homzpağ** *n* home page

**hon** *n* (*SPORT*) overarm throw [*angleball*]

**hön** *n* hen

**honen** *v* (*SPORT*) throw overarm [*angleball*]

**hong** [*pt of hangen*]

**hops** *n* [former Jameldic measurement of area; = 203.2 m<sup>2</sup>; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"]

**horizon** *n* horizon

**horizontal** *a* horizontal

**horn** *n* horn

**hornja** *n* cone (*for ice cream*)

**hort** *a* overripe; **ören hort** *v* blet (*medlars*)

**hostel** *n* hotel

**hü** [*pres of huen*]

**hüären** *v\** hear

**hüarin** *n* hearing

**hübér** *a* non-perishable

**hüd<sup>1</sup>** *n* hold (*grip*)

**hüd<sup>2</sup>** *n* shed

**hüel** *n* handle

**huen** [**hü, hüta, hüj**] *v irreg pres hold, observe (laws), keep (store, animals, one's word); huen és consider (view); huen homz int*

*stay with (reside temporarily);*

**huen te muth** shut up (*be quiet*);

**huen te dantes** keep quiet (*hold the teeth*); **huen met** be about;

**huen vor** prepare to, get ready to

**häfer** *n* hope; **zoch an häfer!**

chance would be a fine thing

**häferfull** *a* hopeful

**häferlauk** *adv* hopefully

**häfermönös** *a* hopeless

**huin** *n* attitude, composure, grace, poise, posture

**huja** *n* rail (*to hang things from*)

**hujen** [**hé, héjan**] *vt\* irreg hang (hang sth up)*

**hukel** *n* hypocrisy

**huklar** *n* hypocrite

**huklarits** *a* hypocritical

**hukren** *v\** squat

**hül<sup>1</sup>** *n* howl

**hül<sup>2</sup>** *n* pod (*seedpod*)

**hülen** *v* howl

**huls** *n* holly

**humör** *n* humour

**hün** *n* dog

**Hungari** *n* Hungary

**hype** *n* hip

**huraa!** *interj* hooray!

**hüs** *n* (*ARCH*) house

**huv** [*pres of hüvren*]

**hüv** [*pt of haven<sup>1</sup>*]

**hüvren** [**huv, huvta, huvi**] *v irreg pres hope*

## I

<b>I, i lauk lylid</b>	
<b>i, i-pünkti lauk ikon</b>	I-doublepoint
<b>i pron</b>	self; <b>i- pref</b> self-
<b>i prep</b>	to
<b>iälén [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan]</b>	v irreg access
<b>iänd</b>	adv/prep toward(s)
<b>iär n</b>	(SPORT) non-server [angleball]
<b>ibindatš n</b>	attachment (fondness)
<b>ibindel n</b>	attachment (thing attached)
<b>ibinden [-bond, -an]</b>	vt irreg attach
<b>ibindi a/pp stat</b>	attached
<b>i bondan a predic/pp dyn</b>	attached
<b>ick a (INF)</b>	nasty
<b>ickal a</b>	nasty
<b>ickaldodarja n</b>	dead creepy-crawly [see Encyc. Jam.: "Taboos"]
<b>idé n</b>	idea
<b>idel a</b>	vain
<b>identiféat n</b>	identifier
<b>identiféen v</b>	identify
<b>identifikatšon n</b>	identification
<b>idiot n</b>	idiot
<b>idol n</b>	idol
<b>idzand adv</b>	sideways
<b>idze n</b>	side
<b>idzeberd n</b>	sideburn
<b>idzekra n</b>	lapel
<b>ie /i·ə/ pron acc/dat</b>	him
<b>iegh /i·ç/ pron acc/dat (INF)</b>	him
<b>ies pron acc/dat</b>	her
<b>iet pron acc/dat</b>	it
<b>ifera n</b>	wife
<b>iflechth n</b>	refuge
<b>ifogen v*</b>	add
<b>ifoll n</b>	accident, chance
<b>ifollia a</b>	accidental, chance, inadvertent, random, unintentional

<b>ifreth n</b>	contentment, fulfilment, satisfaction
<b>ifrethits a</b>	content, satisfied
<b>igäl n</b>	access, approach
<b>igé a/pron</b>	all; <b>pron</b> everything; a entire; <b>igé anes</b> everybody, everyone; <b>igé tem</b> everybody, everyone; <b>igé tes wés</b> everything; <b>igé tese</b> everything
<b>igh [i:p jin]</b>	/i:h, i:ç/ n nt (DIAL: BÖR.) eye
<b>ighblink n</b>	(DIAL: BÖR.) moment; ' <b>n</b> <b>ighblink</b> (DIAL: BÖR.) one moment please
<b>ight num</b>	eight
<b>ightarmquürwits n</b>	octopus
<b>ightkorn n</b>	octagon
<b>ightkornits a</b>	octagonal
<b>ightsi num</b>	eighty
<b>ighthts a/num</b>	eighth
<b>igrup n</b>	cluster
<b>igrupen v</b>	cluster
<b>ihuen [ihü, -hüta, -hüi]</b>	vt irreg pres gather
<b>i-inthäui a</b>	humble, quiet
<b>i-iver n</b>	jealousy
<b>i-ivri a</b>	jealous
<b>ij /içj/ n</b>	yew
<b>ijen: an ijen</b>	(DIAL: BÖR.) about eight
<b>ijungen v</b>	congregate
<b>ijungin n</b>	congregation, municipality
<b>ike pron nom/acc/dat</b>	one (impersonal)
<b>ikeü poss a</b>	one's
<b>ikeü(s) poss pron</b>	one's
<b>iki pron</b>	oneself, self
<b>iknaupen v</b>	button (up); <b>iknaupyë</b> (iet/yeü jantron)! get a grip! [button up (your jacket)!]
<b>iko pron nom (OBS)</b>	one
<b>ikon n</b>	icon, image
<b>ikümnatš n</b>	arrival
<b>ikünnen [-kom]</b>	v* irreg arrive
<b>ilutson n</b>	illusion

<b>im'</b> pron ( <i>INF</i> ) me
<b>ime</b> pron me
<b>imitārat</b> n imitator
<b>imitāren</b> v imitate
<b>import</b> n import ( <i>goods</i> )
<b>importen</b> v import ( <i>goods</i> )
<b>imün</b> a immune
<b>imünit</b> n immunity
<b>imünsistem</b> n immune system
<b>index</b> n index
<b>India</b> n India
<b>individuel</b> a/n individual
<b>industré</b> n industry
<b>industréel</b> a industrial
<b>i.n.e.</b> [= int nimen ew] abbrev pp ( <i>per pro</i> )
<b>inek</b> cj/prep until
<b>informāšon</b> n information
<b>infraröt</b> n infrared
<b>innü</b> [=] a sudden, quick; adv suddenly, just, in a moment
<b>inquiet</b> a ( <i>DIAL: VZ.</i> ) anxious
<b>insekt</b> n insect
<b>instant</b> a instant ( <i>coffee</i> )
<b>instanta</b> n instance
<b>insti</b> a ( <i>INF</i> ) thrilled, chuffed
<b>int</b> prep in ( <i>place, position, time</i> ), at ( <i>position/location</i> )
<b>int'</b> prep in the
<b>intalen</b> [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] v irreg enter, get in
<b>intānd</b> adv inward(s)
<b>intar</b> n inny ( <i>of navels</i> )
<b>intaunts</b> a sudden
<b>intdépen</b> vt dip
<b>inte</b> prep in the
<b>intedédh</b> adv indeed, actually, as a matter of fact, in fact
<b>intefund</b> adv basically
<b>intekort</b> adv shortly, soon
<b>intelekt</b> n intellect
<b>intelektuel</b> a/n intellectual ( <i>social sense</i> )
<b>inteligens</b> n intelligence
<b>intelligent</b> a intelligent

<b>inter</b> adv/prep inside, indoors, within
<b>interetš</b> n interest ( <i>fascination</i> )
<b>interetšen</b> v interest
<b>interetšin</b> a interesting
<b>interfas</b> n interface
<b>interhomze</b> /intər'homtsə/ adv indoors
<b>interlauk</b> a internal
<b>interleptšreen</b> v scream silently
<b>internatšonikla</b> a international
<b>Internet</b> n Internet
<b>intervü</b> n interview
<b>intervüen</b> v interview
<b>interzomtš</b> /intər'zomʃ, intər'tsomʃ/ a private; adv in private
<b>inteskriren</b> [-eskrë, -n] v* irreg inscribe
<b>intethémen</b> v inhale
<b>intflat</b> n influence
<b>intfogen</b> v* embed
<b>intgäl</b> n entry, hallway, lobby
<b>inthakliven</b> v* ( <i>COMP</i> ) insert ( <i>paste in text</i> )
<b>inthüel</b> n content, contents, ingredient
<b>inthyen</b> [inthü, -hüta, -hüi] v irreg pres contain, include, restrict; »Inthü:« "Ingredients:"
<b>inti</b> a inner
<b>inti</b> prep in, into
<b>intiflask</b> n offal
<b>intkör</b> n inbox, in tray
<b>intkümnatš</b> n income
<b>intlog</b> n ( <i>COMP</i> ) login
<b>intlogen</b> v ( <i>COMP</i> ) log in
<b>intmighatš</b> n interference
<b>intmighen</b> [-moh, -n] v irreg interfere
<b>intmit</b> adv in the middle of, in the midst of; prep amid, among
<b>intpaptšen</b> v think, ponder
<b>intpaptth</b> n thought
<b>intplanzen</b> v implant
<b>intplasen</b> v insert

**intplaz<sup>1</sup>** /ɪnt'plats/ *adv* instead  
**intplaz<sup>2</sup>** /'ɪntplats/ *n* courtyard  
**intplugel** *n* (*COMP*) plug-in  
**intprinġen** [-prochta, -prochti] *v irreg* get in (*bring in*)  
**intquicht** *n* entry (*in a diary*)  
**intquichten** *v* enter (*in a diary*)  
**intrautſen** *v* confide, entrust  
**intrautſit** *n* confidence  
**intregisteratſon** *n* check-in (*at airport*)  
**intregisteren** *v* check in (*at airport*)  
**intrighen** *v* inform  
**intrightin** *n* information  
**intriven** [-rev, -an] *v irreg* grease (*rub in*)  
**intrödükten** *v* introduce  
**intsläja** *n* weft  
**intslüten** *v* include  
**intspüten** *v* inject  
**intspütin** *n* injection  
**intstalatſon** *n* installation  
**intstalen** *v* install  
**inttſlipen** *v* fall asleep  
**intthrik** *n* impression  
**intthriken** *v* impress  
**intthrikin** *a* impressive  
**intüt** *a* inmost  
**intvépēr** *n* receipt  
**intvéperat** *n* recipient  
**intvéperen** *v* receive, take  
**intwāi** *n* entrance  
**intwanten** [-twont, -an] *v irreg* cringe  
**intwi** *adv* in what  
**intyīv** *n* input  
**intzo** *cj* in that, inasmuch as  
**inzenden** [-zand, -an] *v irreg* submit (*send, propose*)  
**iod** *n* iodine  
**i-optblajin** *a* arrogant, impudent, pompous, presumptuous, self-assuming  
**ireknien** *vt* charge (*customer*)  
**iris** *n* iris (*flower*), iris (*of eye*)

**is** *n* ice  
**isem** [=] *a* same (*selfsame*)  
**isem** *adv* together (*towards each other, with each other*)  
**isempressen** *v* huddle  
**isemtallen** *v* add (*figures*)  
**isemtallin** *n* addition  
**isfayel** *n* kingfisher  
**iskalt** *a* freezing cold  
**islant** *n* Iceland  
**islantaz** *a* Icelandic  
**-ism** *suff* -ism  
**Israél** *n* Israel  
**istar** *n* state, status, condition  
**isten** [jist/ist, wā, —] *v irreg pres* be  
**istranen** *v* attempt, try, make an effort  
**istranin** *n* attempt, effort  
**itskajat** *n* teacher  
**itskajen** *v\** teach  
**Italaz** *a* Italian  
**Itali** *n* Italy  
**italien** *v* (*SPORT*) score (*a point*)  
**item** *pron* them (*people*)  
**item** *n* (*COMP*) item  
**itemt** *pron* them (*things*)  
**itha** (*INF/DIAL: BÖR.*) [*pt of uthen*]; **m'itha waa** (*INF*) I got wet  
**ithe** *pron* (*ARCH*) thee; *pron sing acc/dat* (*ARCH EXC DIAL: BÖR.*) you  
**iti** *a* (*DIAL: VZ.*) small, little  
**ittsik** *n* cricket (*insect*)  
**iven** *pron* us  
**ivéperen** *vi* increase  
**iver** *n* enthusiasm, zeal  
**ivne** *a* even (*level, number*)  
**ivnes** *n pl* plain (*flat land*)  
**ivor** *a/n* ivory  
**i-vordel** *n* self-interest  
**i-vordelits** *a* selfish  
**ivri** *a* eager, enthusiastic, keen, zealous; *adv* keenly  
**iwakiен** *v* observe, do  
**iwi** *adv* to what

**iy** /i:j/ *n* eye; **ax t'auntts iy** on the face of it, at first sight [*to the first eyal*]; **unter vour iys** in private [*under four eyes*]  
**iy'** *pron sing acc/dat (INF)* you  
**iybru** *n* eyebrow  
**iy'e** /'i:jəl/ *pron sing acc/dat* you  
**iyen** *pron pl acc/dat* you  
**iyh r** *n* eyelash, lash  
**iyiben** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg* grant  
**iyk** *adv/prep* past; *prep by*  
**iył** *n* callus  
**iyli** *a* callous  
**iylid** *n* eyelid  
**byn<sup>1</sup>** *pron pl acc/dat (INF)* you  
**byn<sup>2</sup>** [*pp dyn of yaaen*]  
**iyrs** *adv* any  
**iyseł** *n* dread, horror, terror  
**iyсли** *a* dreadful, gruesome, hideous, horrible, terrible  
**iyvit ** *n* view, outlook, point of view, (*SPORT*) approach angle [*angleball*]  
**iyw l** *n* butterfly  
**iyx** *n* (*SPORT*) miss [*angleball: total failure to hit the wall/playing surface*]  
**iz b** *adv* aside  
**iz bi** *adv/prep* beside, besides, furthermore, moreover, by; **iz bi-iz bi** side by side  
**iz biw w bin** *n* side effect  
**izeri** *adv/prep* on this side of  
**izeri-izeri** /'iz ri·iz ,ler / *a (INF)* indecisive, non-committal, uncertain, vacillating, all of a dither  
**iz leri** *adv/prep* on the other side of  
**iz ber** *adv/prep* on the other side of

**J****J (jey), j lauk Jorthel**

**jaam** *n* grief, misery, pity  
**jaamlauk** *a* miserable, pitiable, pitiful  
**Jameldit ** *a* Jameldic  
**Jameldtaakenlangui** *n* Jameld sign language  
**Jamelt ** *n* Zuraalander [*and a Jameld-speaker*]  
**jamth** *n* shirt  
**jan** *a/pron (DIAL: B R.) no; pron (DIAL: B R.) none, no one*  
**jantren** *n* jacket  
**Januar** *n* January  
**Japan** *n* Japan  
**Japanaz** *a* Japanese  
**j uch** /ç :x/ *n* oink  
**jauwer** *n* oat  
**jauwerbriy** *n* porridge (*of oats*)  
**j yen** *v* hunt, pursue  
**j yth** *n* hunt  
**j ** *adv (DIAL: B R./Vz.) yes*  
**j kel** *n* icicle  
**jel** *a/num* half; **jel-** *pref* step- (*stepsibling*); **an jel w ut** a hint [*a half word*]  
**jelfet** *a/n* bold  
**jelgard( )** *a/n* (*SPORT*) half-court [*angleball: area of the court at a narrow angle to the wall/playing surface*]  
**jelts d re** *num* half past 12  
**jelvits ** *a (SPORT)* half-view [*angleball: of a position on the court with a narrow view of the wall/playing surface*]  
**jelyura** *n* half-year  
**jem** *prep* against, towards  
**jemar** *n* opponent  
**jemwi** *adv* against what  
**je r** *n* slurry  
**jersey** *n* jersey, jumper, pullover  
**Jersey** *n* Jersey (*Channel Island*)

<b>jert</b> <i>n</i> deer	associate ( <i>connect notionally</i> )
<b>jerz</b> <i>n</i> yard ( <i>measure</i> ) [ <i>former Jameldic measurement of length; = 89.1 cm; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"</i> ]	<b>jolbïndin</b> <i>n</i> association ( <i>notional connection</i> )
<b>jest</b> <i>n</i> yeast	<b>joldecken</b> <i>v</i> wreath ( <i>cover</i> )
<b>jex</b> <i>adv/n (INF)</i> today, these days	<b>joldrif</b> <i>n</i> urge
<b>jexdäi</b> <i>adv/n</i> today	<b>joldrifén</b> <i>[-drëf, -an]</i> <i>vt irreg</i> urge
<b>jexdäis</b> <i>adv</i> these days, nowadays, at present	<b>joldrifin</b> <i>a</i> urgent
<b>jexdäits</b> <i>a</i> present	<b>jolegi (i)</b> <i>a</i> due ( <i>owed</i> )
<b>jexnin</b> <i>adv/n</i> tonight	<b>jolfamen</b> <i>v*</i> ( <i>ARCH</i> ) abide ( <i>remain, reside</i> )
<b>jeý</b> <i>adv</i> yes, yeah	<b>jolfenjen</b> <i>[-fun, -funjan]</i> <i>v*</i> <i>irreg</i> capture
<b>jidiy</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) idea	<b>jolfeyt</b> <i>n</i> dispute
<b>jight</b> <i>n</i> gout	<b>jolfeyten</b> <i>[-fot, -an]</i> <i>v irreg</i> dispute
<b>jin</b> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> ) [ <i>pl of igh</i> ]	<b>jolfulyen</b> <i>v*</i> obey
<b>jina</b> <i>==</i> <i>a/dem pron</i> that ( <i>that one over there</i> )	<b>jolfulyesem</b> <i>a</i> obedient
<b>jinas</b> <i>==</i> <i>a/pron</i> those ( <i>those over there</i> )	<b>jolfurtšen</b> <i>v</i> explore
<b>jind</b> <i>==</i> <i>a/adv</i> yonder; <i>adv/prep</i> over there; <b>jind hi</b> up there; <b>jind léhe</b> down there; <b>jind za</b> a short while ago, back there	<b>jolhalen</b> <i>v*</i> quote
<b>jink</b> <i>adv</i> hence, therefore, thus	<b>jolhalin</b> <i>n</i> quotation ( <i>citation</i> )
<b>jinti</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) cool, groovy	<b>jolaltaaken</b> <i>n</i> quotation mark
<b>jist</b> [ <i>pres sing of isten</i> ]	<b>jolhermatš</b> <i>n</i> insult, offence
<b>jister</b> <i>adv/n</i> yesterday	<b>jolhermen</b> <i>v</i> insult, offend
<b>jisternin</b> <i>adv</i> last night	<b>jolhindaren</b> <i>v</i> disable
<b>jistervatšind</b> <i>adv/n</i> yesterday evening	<b>jolhindari</b> <i>a</i> disabled ( <i>physically impaired</i> )
<b>jit</b> [ <i>pt and pres of jiten</i> ]	<b>jolhindarin</b> <i>n</i> disability
<b>jiten</b> <i>[jít, -an]</i> <i>vi irreg</i> be called, be considered, be named; <i>vt irreg</i> call, name, say; <b>et jit eri...</b> it says here...; <b>wist jit</b> that is to say	<b>jolhüaren</b> <i>v*</i> listen
<b>jock</b> <i>n</i> itch	<b>jolhuen</b> <i>[jolhü, -hüta, -hüi]</i> <i>v irreg pres limit</i>
<b>jocken</b> <i>vi</i> itch	<b>jolintpaptšen</b> <i>v</i> reason
<b>jockin</b> <i>a</i> itchy	<b>jolisten</b> <i>[-wä]</i> <i>v irreg</i> exist
<b>jödz</b> <i>n</i> yoke	<b>jolitskauja</b> <i>n</i> discipline
<b>jogurt</b> <i>n</i> yogurt	<b>jolitskauen</b> <i>v*</i> discipline
<b>joh</b> <i>interj</i> wow	<b>jokläzen</b> /çɔl'kletsə(n)/ <i>v</i> decide, appoint
<b>jolaläuden</b> <i>vti</i> indulge	<b>jokläzin</b> /çɔl'kletsm/ <i>n</i> decision
<b>joläven</b> <i>[-aa, -n]</i> <i>v*</i> <i>irreg</i> own, possess	<b>jokläzits</b> /çɔl'kletsɪʃ/ <i>a</i> decisive
<b>jolbinden</b> <i>[-bond, -an]</i> <i>v irreg</i>	<b>jolkoxjen</b> <i>v*</i> suppose

**Key to stress marking:** **x** long vowel, stressed; **✗** long vowel, unstressed;  
**✗** short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

**jolparth** *n* support  
**jolpässen** *v* be befitting; **et jolpäss tes ven...** it behoves us to...  
**jolpossen** *v* occur  
**jolraapan** *a* notorious  
**jolressen** *v* surprise  
**jolressin** *a/n* surprise; *a* surprising  
**jolslétan** *a/predic/pp dyn* determined  
*(decided)*  
**jolslétannas** *n* determination  
**jolslüten** [-slét, -an] *v irreg* decide,  
determine  
**jolslüti** *a/pp stat* determined  
*(decided)*  
**jolsneten** [-snét, -an] *v irreg* edit  
**jolstären** [-stü, -n] *v irreg* stay  
**jolsteken** [-stük, -an] *v irreg* inflame  
**jolstekin** *n* inflammation  
**jolt** *n* wood, timber  
**joltbestja** *n* woodlouse  
**joltkol** *n* charcoal  
**joltkolar** *n* charcoal burner  
*(occupation)*  
**joltkolmës** *n* great tit (*bird*)  
**jolunten** *v* mate  
**jolvisen** *vi* look  
**jolvorvisel** *n* provision  
**jolvorvisen** *v* provide  
**jolyetel** *n* present (*gift*)  
**jolyeten** [-yat, -an] *v irreg* donate,  
give  
**jolzayiben** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg*  
reciprocate  
**jolzobaren** *v* cleanse  
**jonglaren** *v* juggle  
**jors** *n* horse; **t'eldi jors wít mor as te yöngi monn** with age comes  
wisdom [*the old horse knows more than the young man*]  
**jortsá** *n* cause, reason, source  
**jortsen** *v* cause  
**Jorthel** *n* Jorthel [*an accident-prone knight of great reknown, and a national hero*]; **Jorthelü nanförtunlauk repev! Was (vor (an))...?** what in

Jorthel's unfortunate memory  
is...?; **Jorthel tšoh vorvisaven mor** Jorthel should've been more careful [*a rather disrespectful expression of exasperation*]  
**jöü** *n* skin (*living*)  
**joud** *n* skin (*hide or inanimate*), hide, membrane, film  
**juer** *n* udder  
**jüj** *adv (INF)* now  
**jüji** *adv* now  
**Jüli** *n* July  
**jund** *adv* also, too  
**jungar** *n* hunger  
**jungaren** *v* hunger  
**jungarünath** *n* famine  
**jungen** *v* join  
**jungin** *n* joint (*part of body*)  
**junginlith** *n* joint (*part of body*)  
**jungri** *a* hungry  
**Jüni** *n* June  
**jupa** *n* rosehip  
**Jüpler** *n* Jupiter  
**justen** *vt* taste  
**jütel** *a* whole, entire, complete;  
*adv* totally, quite (*completely*)  
**jütelgard(ü)** *a/n (SPORT)* full-court  
*[angleball: area of the court directly ahead of the wall/playing surface]*  
**jüteltsüdrist** *a* full-time  
**jütelvits** *a (SPORT)* full-view  
*[angleball: of a position on the court with a full view of the wall/playing surface]*  
**jütelviben** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg* devote,  
dedicate  
**jütelvibin** *n* dedication (*act of*)  
**jütelvibinnas** *n* devotion,  
dedication (*quality*)  
**juvel** *n* jewel, gem  
**juvelar** *n* jeweller  
**juvelwer** *n* jewellery  
**juvelwol** *n* damselfly

# K

**K (kaa), k lauk Kastané**

- kaadh** [*pt of ködhen*] **kaam** *n* comb **kaamen** *v* comb **kaan** *n* margin, edge, side, riverbank **kaanpath** *n* pavement (*US: sidewalk*) **kaap** *n* cape (*headland*) **kaas** [*pt of kiysen*] **kaave** *n* cage **kablau** *n* cod **kaf** *n* bark **kafen** *v* bark; **tem zicht kafen** they can whistle for it [*they can bark*] **kakrelat** *n* cockroach **kal<sup>1</sup>** *a* bald **kal<sup>2</sup>** *n* calf (*young cow*) **kalch** *n* calcium, lime **kalchium** *n* calcium **kalf Flask** *n* veal **kalkun** *n* turkey (*bird/meat*) **kalm** *a* calm, quiet; *n* calm **kalmānt** *n* painkiller **kalmāra** *n* squid **kalomnē** *n* slander **kalomnēen** *v* slander **kalt** *a* cold **kalv** *a* (*DIAL: BÖR./VZ.*) bald **kamäl** *n* camel **kamäléu** *n* chameleon **kamera** *n* camera **kamp** *n* camp **kampion** *n* champion **kampionatšon** *n* championship **kan** *n* pack, package, packet **Kanada** *n* Canada **kanal** *n* canal **Kanaleys** *n* Channel Islands **Kanaltunnel** *n* Channel Tunnel

- kank** *n* cancer **kankase** *n* bag, case; **kankases** luggage **kanna** *n* cane **käんな** *n* knowledge **kannabéir** *n* raspberry **kännen** *v\** know **känni** *a* known **kännin** *a* knowledgeable **kanon** *n* cannon **kansa** *n* (*ARCH/ZUR*) queen (*chess*) **kanyen** *v\** pack (*put things in, compress*) **kap** *n* cup **kapela** *n* chapel **kaperja** *n* caper (*berry/bud*) **kapitan** *n* captain **kapitul** *n* chapter (*of book*) **kapkohk** *n* cupcake **kapsül** *n* capsule (*spacecraft*) **karet** *n* caret (*typography*) **karkera** *n* dungeon **karnét** *n* laptop (*portable computer*) **karnétkomputat** *n* laptop (*portable computer*) **karota** *n* carrot **kartšofa** *n* globe artichoke **kart** *n* chart, diagram, map **karta** *n* card **kartja** *n* ticket **karz** *n* candle **käsar** *n* Caesar **käsarmantelfladrar** *n* silver-washed fritillary butterfly **käse** *n* case (*law, bookcase, occurrence*) **kastané** *n* chestnut **katšu** *n* cashew **katšunot** *n* cashew **kat** *n* cat **Katalanaz** *a/n* Catalan **katalog** *n* catalogue **Kataloni** *n* Catalonia **katăr** *n* catarrh **katastrofē** *n* catastrophe, disaster

**kategoré** *n* category  
**katiz** *n* chatter  
**katizen** *v* chatter  
**katja** *n* kitten  
**kauen** *v* chew  
**kaul** *n* cabbage  
**kaulharsen** *n* idiot  
**kaulrupa** *n* swede (*vegetable*)  
**kaulslat** *n* coleslaw  
**kaulvisfladrar: grauti**  
 kaulvisfladrar *n* large white butterfly; miki kaulvisfladrar  
*n* small white butterfly  
**kavaler** *n* cavalry  
**käve** (*ARCH*) [*pres sing of aven*]  
**käven** [kofta, kofti] *v\** irreg get (*come to have*)  
**kävesok** *n* covetousness; **aven**  
**kävesok vor** covet  
**kävi** *a* cheap  
**keel** *n* throat (*internal, high*)  
**käeljolstekin** *n* sore throat  
**keelmandal** *n* tonsil  
**keelpön** *n* sore throat  
**kejel** *n* cone  
**Keltits** *a* Celtic  
**kendi** *a* expert, experienced, capable, skilful  
**kentan** *n* offspring  
**kente** *n* child  
**kentebetja** *n* cot  
**kentesem** *a* childish, puerile  
**kentestar** *n* childhood  
**kentetsüel** *n* kindergarten  
**kenth** *n* ability, art, skill, (*POET*) knowledge  
**kentimeter** *n* centimetre  
**kentra** *a/n* centre  
**kentral** *a* central  
**kentralbitşratin** *n* central heating  
**kentükente** *n* grandchild  
**kentüson** *n* grandson  
**kentütöchtar** *n* granddaughter  
**keö** *n* tail

**keömës** *n* long-tailed tit  
**keöwipat** *n* wagtail; **ğelüi keöwipat**  
*n* yellow wagtail; **grei keöwipat**  
*n* grey wagtail  
**kep** *n* cap (*for bottle*)  
**képen** *v* buy, shop  
**kéren** *vi* (*RARE*) turn (*self/change direction*)  
**kerits** *n* cherry  
**kerit  esanz** /'k  r  f  sants/ *n* kirsch (*spirit*)  
**kers** *n* cress  
**kertifikat** *n* certificate  
**kess** *n* kiss  
**kessyen** *v\** kiss  
**kest** *n* cabinet, cupboard  
**kestra** *n* castle (*residential ch  teau*)  
**keta** *n* chain, range (*mountains*)  
**keten** *v* chain  
**kethen** *v* appear, become known  
**kevar** *n* beetle; **wakien te kevar**  
*play gooseberry* [*watch the beetle*]  
**keym** *n* wail, whine, howl  
**keymen** *v* wail, whine, howl  
**kifra** *n* digit, figure (*number*)  
**kifrataaken** *n* digit, figure (*number*)  
**kiklus** *n* cycle (*of events etc.*)  
**kiklusbikaltin** *n* cold (*recurring/recurrent*)  
**kilem** *n* (*ARCH*) sky  
**kilograma** *n* kilogram  
**kilomet  ** *n* kilometre  
**kimbal** *n* cymbal  
**kin** *n* chin, (*SPORT*) lip (*of bunker*) [*angleball*]  
**kinanch  ** *n* quinsy  
**kinb  ein** *n* jaw, jawbone  
**Kiprus** *n* Cyprus  
**Kirilits** *a* Cyrillic  
**Kirn** *n* kernel, nucleus, nugget (*of information*); **Kirn-** *pref* nuclear  
**kist** *n* box, chest, coffin  
**kistwixeltwenglakin** *n* feeling of being trapped and needing to change a major aspect of one's

life [ <i>coffin-change-compulsion-yearning</i> ]	ring
<b>kithar</b> <i>n</i> zither	<b>klep</b> <i>n</i> cliff, outcrop
<b>kitilen</b> <i>v</i> tickle	<b>klér</b> <i>a</i> clear, distinct, obvious, ready
<b>kiwifrukt</b> <i>n</i> kiwi fruit	<b>klérberen</b> <i>v</i> manifest, reveal
<b>kiyme</b> <i>n</i> bud ( <i>on plant</i> )	<b>klérberi</b> <i>a</i> manifest
<b>kiyosen</b> <b>[kaas, -an]</b> <i>v irreg (ARCH)</i> choose	<b>klérberin</b> <i>n</i> revelation
<b>kiyötş</b> <i>n</i> choice, option	<b>kléren</b> <i>v</i> clear, clarify, purify
<b>kiyisen</b> <b>[kaas, -an]</b> <i>v irreg</i> choose, select	<b>kleth</b> <i>n</i> garment
<b>kizel</b> <i>n</i> gravel, shingle	<b>kléth</b> <i>n</i> cloth
<b>kizelstén</b> <i>n</i> pebble	<b>klethes</b> <i>n pl</i> clothes, clothing, garments
<b>klaa</b> <i>n</i> clay	<b>klethhujat</b> <i>n</i> coathanger
<b>klaat</b> <i>n</i> clod, lump	<b>klethkest</b> <i>n</i> wardrobe
<b>klach</b> <i>n</i> complaint ( <i>protest</i> ), lamentation	<b>klethparsk</b> <i>n</i> garment
<b>klachen</b> <i>v</i> complain, lament	<b>kley</b> <b>[=]</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>DIAL: ÜZ.</i> ) small, little; <b>an</b> <b>kley</b> ( <i>DIAL: ÜZ.</i> ) a bit, a little, slightly
<b>klaf</b> <i>n</i> beat, knock, tap	<b>kleykleykley</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>DIAL: ÜZ.</i> ) gradual, bit by bit, little by little, step by step
<b>klafen</b> <i>v</i> beat, knock, stub, tap	<b>kli</b> <i>n</i> key
<b>klamen</b> <i>v</i> jam, stick, get stuck, get wedged	<b>klianta</b> <i>n</i> client, customer
<b>klami</b> <i>a</i> stuck	<b>kliantaprograma</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) client
<b>klan</b> <i>n</i> clan ( <i>Scottish</i> )	<b>kliantit</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) custom, business
<b>klank</b> <i>[pt of klenken]</i>	<b>Kliblöma</b> <i>n</i> cowslip
<b>klarinet</b> <i>n</i> clarinet	<b>klick</b> <i>n</i> click
<b>Klassa</b> <i>n</i> class ( <i>social</i> )	<b>klichen</b> <i>v</i> click
<b>klau</b> <i>n</i> claw	<b>kliléger</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) memory stick
<b>klaun</b> <i>n</i> ball, jumble, tangle	<b>klimat</b> <i>n</i> climate
<b>kläzen</b> /'kletsə(n)/ <i>v</i> close, shut, turn off	<b>klimatbinuthin</b> <i>n</i> climate change
<b>kläzi</b> /'kletsi·/ <i>a</i> closed	<b>klimentitş</b> <i>a</i> merciful
<b>klé</b> <b>[=]</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>DIAL: VZ./ÜZ.</i> ) small, little; <b>an klé</b> ( <i>DIAL: VZ./ÜZ.</i> ) a bit, a little, slightly	<b>klimentko</b> <i>n</i> mercy
<b>klederen</b> <i>v</i> clamber	<b>Klieng</b> <i>n</i> keyring
<b>kledh</b> <i>n</i> dress	<b>kliuw</b> <i>n</i> clover
<b>kledhen</b> <i>vt/vr</i> dress	<b>klivbend</b> <i>n</i> sticky tape
<b>klékléklé</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>DIAL: ÜZ./VZ.</i> ) gradual, bit by bit, little by little, step by step	<b>kliven</b> <i>vi*</i> cling, stick, hold on (tight); 'e <b>kliwen i te bornü ghreg</b> ride out the storm [ <i>cling to the bear's back</i> ]
<b>klem</b> <i>a</i> clammy, humid	<b>klivjöud</b> <i>n</i> cling film
<b>klemp</b> <i>n</i> bracket	<b>klivplaster</b> <i>n</i> plaster ( <i>sticking</i> )
<b>Klenk</b> <i>n</i> sound, noise	<b>klivritş</b> <i>a</i> sticky, ( <i>COMP</i> ) docked
<b>klenken</b> <b>[klank, -an]</b> <i>vi irreg</i> sound,	<b>kliwäut</b> <i>n</i> keyword

**klodel** *n* blunder, bungle, fumble, muddle  
**klodelen** *v* blunder, bungle, fumble, muddle  
**klodelits** *a* clumsy, awkward  
**klok** *n* bell  
**klombar** *n* cranefly  
**klomp** *n* clod, lump  
**klompja** *n* nugget (*of gold*)  
**klu** *n* split  
**klub** *n* club (*association*)  
**kluen** *v* split  
**km [= kilometer]** *abbrev* km  
**kmts [= kilometeres par tsüdrex]** *abbrev* km/h  
**knabelen** *v* nibble, tease  
**knak** *n* crunch  
**knakaren** *v* crunch  
**knakari** *a* crunchy  
**knap** *n* boy, lad  
**knaup** *n* knob, peg, button  
**knauptstik** *n* club, cudgel  
**knë** *n* knee  
**knœen** *v* kneel  
**knel** *n* bang  
**knep<sup>1</sup>** *a* clever, able, capable  
**knep<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of knipen*]  
**knick** *n* nod  
**knicken** *v* nod  
**knip** *n* cut, pinch  
**knipen** [**knep, -an**] *v irreg* pinch, cut, clip  
**knipja** *n* dumpling, noodle [*known as Spätzle, Spätzli or Knöpfle in surrounding areas; see Encyc. Jam.: "Cuisine"*]  
**knoflohk** *n* garlic  
**knots** *n* bun  
**knu** *n* knot  
**knucht** *n* (*ARCH*) servant  
**kö** *n* chat  
**kob** *n* gull, seagull  
**kode** *n* code  
**ködhen** *v* read (*out loud*)  
**koefisient** *n* coefficient  
**kön** *v* chat, talk

**kofë** *n* coffee  
**kofein** *n* caffeine  
**kofeinfrí** *a* decaffeinated  
**kofer** *n* boot (*of car*)  
**kofestuw** *n* café  
**kofta** [*pt of käven*]  
**kohk** *n* cake  
**kokhja** *n* biscuit, cookie  
**kohl** *a* cool  
**kohlkest** *n* fridge  
**kohn** *a* bold, confident  
**kohnnas** *n* confidence  
**köiz** *n* king  
**köizdass** *n* giant badger [*semi-mythical giant badger; see Encyc. Jam.: "Badgers"*]; **te däi tes te köizdass**  
**zumsüf frän te Seltbu** when pigs fly [*the day the giant badger hum-whistles in front of the Salt House*]  
**köizits** *a* kingly, royal  
**köizit** *n* queen  
**köizrich** *n* kingdom, realm  
**köizsiuch** *n* King's evil (*disease*)  
**kokon** *n* cocoon  
**kokosnot** *n* coconut  
**kokt** *n* cook  
**kokta** [*pt of kokten*]  
**kokten** [**kokta, kokti**] *v irreg* cook  
**koktpana** *n* saucepan  
**kol** *n* coal  
**koldioxid** *n* carbon dioxide  
**koleg** *n* college  
**kolega** *n* colleague  
**kolhidrat** *n* carbohydrate  
**kolik** *n* colic, gripe  
**kolon** *n* colon (*punct*)  
**koltstof** *n* carbon  
**kolwatartstof** *n* hydrocarbon  
**kolzur** *n* carbon dioxide  
**kom** [*pt of kümnen*]  
**komar** *n* cucumber  
**kömin** *n* start, beginning, source  
**köminen** *v* start, begin, turn on  
**kö-missa** *n* (*COMP*) instant message  
**komits** *a* funny (*comical*)

**komma** *n* comma  
**kompakt** *a* compact  
**kompaktplatne** *n* compact disc  
**komplisaren** *v* complicate  
**komplisari** *a* complicated, complex  
**komplot** *n* conspiracy, plot  
**kompütat** *n* computer  
**kondensaren** *v* condense  
**kondenswatar** *n* condensation  
**konferens** *n* conference, convention  
**kongestšon** *n* congestion  
**konin** *n* rabbit  
**konjak** *n* cognac, brandy  
**konsentraren** *v* concentrate, focus  
**konserf** *n* jam  
**konserfen** *v* conserve, preserve, maintain  
**kontakt** *n* contact, socket (*electrical*)  
**kontakteñ** *v* contact  
**kontaktlins** *n* contact lens  
**kontanta** *n* cash  
**kontent** *a* content, satisfied  
**konträ** *n* area, region  
**kontradel** *n* opposite (*counterpart*); *inte kontradel* on the contrary  
**kontraja** *prep* against, from (*comparisons*)  
**kontrakla** *adv* on the other hand, contrapuntally  
**kontraklenken** *[klank, -an]* *vi irreg* echo  
**kontraplasatš** *n* contrast  
**kontrasonnenwüs** *adv* anticlockwise  
**kontrastarat** *n* opponent  
**kontrastaren** *[stü, -n]* *v irreg* oppose  
**kontren** *vt\** meet, find, encounter  
**kontri** *a* (*OBS*) reverse  
**kontrober** *a/adv/prep* opposite, facing (*across from*)  
**köntrol** *n* control

**konvenan** *n* covenant  
**konvenanen** *v* covenant  
**konvenatšon** *n* meeting  
**konvenatšonörtern** *n* agenda  
**konvenen** *vi* meet  
**konzert** /kõ'tse:it/ *n* concerto  
**kopé** *n* copy  
**kopéen** *v* copy  
**köptš** *n* belch  
**köptšen** *v* belch  
**kör** *n* basket  
**kord** *n* cord, cable  
**Korea** /kõ're:e/ *n* Korea  
**koriander** *n* coriander  
**korint** *n* currant (*dried grape*)  
**kork** *n* cork (*material*)  
**korn<sup>1</sup>** *n* corner, angle  
**korn<sup>2</sup>** *n* corn, grain  
**Kornaz** *a* Cornish  
**koron** *n* crown, top  
**Korsika** *n* Corsica  
**Korsikaz** *a* Corsican  
**kort** *a* brief, short  
**kortes** *n* shorts  
**kortosen** [pl =] *n* shorts  
**kortrégen** *n* shower (*of rain*)  
**korupt** /kõ'ropt/ *a* corrupt  
**Kosovo** *n* Kosovo  
**kostuma** *n* costume, suit (*jacket and trousers*)  
**kotša** *n* tick (*mark*)  
**kotšt** *n* cost, expense, fee, charge  
**kotštan** *a* precious  
**kotšten** *v* cost  
**koth** *interj* (*INF*) thanks, thank you  
**kothix** *interj* thanks, thank you  
**kothixen** *v* thank  
**kothixfull** *a* thankful  
**kothixyiben** [yeb, -an] *vi irreg* thank (*give thanks*)  
**kothixyibin** *n* thanksgiving  
**koton** *n* cotton  
**kottš** *n* coach (*vehicle*)  
**kou** [pl kün] *n* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) cow

**koxja** *n* guess  
**koxjen** *v\** guess  
**kra** *n* collar  
**krä** *n* crow  
**kraam** *a* curved, bent, crooked  
**kräen** *v* crow  
**kräf** *n* force, power, strength  
**krafati** *n* tie  
**kräfi** *a* powerful, strong  
**krak** *n* crack (*sound*)  
**kräkaa** *n* jackdaw  
**kräkaaen** *v* ask for, beg for, cadge, request  
**kraken** *vti* crack (*sound*)  
**kram** *n* bend, curve  
**kramen** *v* bend, curve  
**kran** *n* crane (*bird*), crane (*machine*)  
**krasson** *n* crescent, croissant  
**kreb** *n* crab  
**kredit** *n* credit  
**kreditkarta** *n* credit card  
**krema** *n* cream (*handcream etc.*)  
**kremp** *n* crêpe, pancake  
**kremparé** *n* crêperie  
**krêt** *n* chalk  
**kreven** *v\** carve  
**krevet** *n* prawn  
**kriminel** *a* criminal  
**kriminelar** *n* criminal  
**krinsel** *n* (*ARCH*) pencil  
**krint** *a* dainty  
**krísa** *n* crisis  
**kristal** *n* crystal  
**kriüpen** *v* creep  
**Kroatia** *n* Croatia  
**kröl** *n* wheelbarrow  
**krön** *n* crime  
**kronik** *n* chronicle, newspaper  
**krost** *n* crust (*of loaf*)  
**krostja** *n* crouton  
**krostmohs** *n* lichen  
**krudz** *n* crutch  
**krük** *n* jug, jar, ≈ litre [*former Jameldic measurement of volume; = 1.14 L; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and*

*measures"]*

**krull** *n* dumpling  
**krüm** *n* crumb  
**krümil** *n* crumb  
**krümja** *n* crumb  
**krüp** *n* crawl  
**krüpen** *v* crawl  
**krüpinbesta** *n* insect [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Taboos"], creepy-crawly*  
**krüpkriüp** *n* (*CHILDISH*) creepy-crawly  
**krüs** *n* cross  
**krüsen** *v* cross  
**krustasea** *n* crustacean  
**krüswäut** *n* crossword  
**krütš** *n* crash  
**krüt** *n* herb  
**kü** *a* chaste  
**küb** *n* cube  
**kubitš** *a* cubic  
**kuck** *n* (*INF*) faeces  
**kucken** *v* (*INF*) defecate  
**Küghelhof** *n* Kugelhopf [*Alsatian sweet bread with almonds; see Encyc. Jam.: "Cuisine"]*  
**kuka** *n* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) cake  
**küküt** *n* cuckoo  
**kül** *n* pit  
**kultur** *n* culture  
**kultürel** *a* cultural  
**küm** [*INF pres of kümnen*]  
**kumalat** *n* (*ARCH*) companion; **röti**  
**kumalat** *n* red campion  
**kumalen** **[-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan]** *v* *irreg* (*ARCH*) accompany  
**kumit** *prep* (*OBS*) with  
**kumklenk** *n* (*ARCH*) consonant  
**kümnen** **[kom]** *v\** *irreg* come  
**kumpärtat** *n* (*ARCH*) contributor  
**kumpärtan** *v* (*ARCH*) contribute  
**kumpässin** *a* (*ARCH*) compatible  
**kumpressen** *v* (*ARCH*) compress  
**kumsemelen** *vi* (*ARCH*) gather, get together, assemble  
**kumsemelin** *n* (*ARCH*) assembly

x long vowel, stressed; X long vowel, unstressed;  
 x short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

**kumsüberin** *n* (ARCH) compassion  
**kumtšenta** *n* (ARCH) conscience  
**kumtštemen** *vi* (ARCH) agree  
**kum't** *prep* (ARCH) with  
**kumtjint** *prep* (ARCH) within; **kumtint**  
 böyäd (ARCH) in the midst of  
**kumtot** *prep* (ARCH) without  
**kumtraun** *n* (ARCH) pity (*emotion*)  
**kumtraunsem** *a* (ARCH) pitiable  
**kumtrautšen** *v* (ARCH) commit  
**kumvisen** *v* (ARCH) visit  
**kumvitš** *n* (ARCH) visit  
**kumwawübat** *n* (ARCH) employee  
**kumwawübin** *n* (ARCH) association  
*(work together)*  
**kün** (DIAL: BÖR.) [*pl of kou*]  
**kupar** *n* copper  
**küpon** *n* coupon, ticket  
**kur** *n* choice, option, range,  
 selection  
**kurri** *n* curry  
**kursiv** *a/n* italic  
**kusina** *n* cousin  
**kussin** *n* cushion, pillow  
**küst** *a* (OBS) chaste  
**küt** *n* coast  
**kuttšnis** *n* kitchen

# L

## L (el), I lauk Ladič

**la** [*lati, lato, latüt*] *a* late; **ér la as na**  
 better late than never  
**laad** *n* lead (*metal*); **met laad lid**  
 tired [*with lead lid*]  
**laak** *n* cloth, sheet (*of paper or cloth*)  
**laam** *a* lame  
**laame** *n* llama [*see Encyc. Jam.:*  
*"Llamas"*]  
**laap** *n* rag, pitiful specimen  
**laaren** *v* lurk  
**laasat** *n* (SPORT) server [*angleball*]

**laasen** *v* loosen, release, solve,  
*(SPORT)* serve [*angleball*]  
**laasin** *n* release, solution, answer  
**laasjerz** *n* (SPORT) serve line  
*[angleball]*  
**laaspris** *n* ransom  
**laatšten** *v* afford  
**laav** *a* cowardly  
**laavar** *n* coward  
**laavit** *n* cowardice  
**laaz** *a* loose; **bikümnen laaz ew**  
 [-kom] *v\** *irreg* dispose of, get rid  
 of  
**lack** *n* varnish  
**ladič** *n* spoon  
**läf** *n* remainder, leftovers; *a* (PEJ)  
 left-over  
**läisen** [*less, -an*] *v* *irreg* leave, exit,  
 go, get away  
**lakten** *n* (LITERARY) milk  
**lambe** *n* lamb (*animal*)  
**lambeflask** *n* lamb (*meat*)  
**langui** /laŋgi/ *n* language  
**languistik** /laŋgistik/ *n* linguistics  
**languistits** /laŋgistiſ/ *a* linguistic  
**lankin** *n* longing, craving  
**lant** *n* land, country, countryside  
**lanten** *vt* land (*aeroplane*)  
**lantforma** *n* landscape  
**lantinvias** *n* runway  
**lantsem** *a* rural  
**lanzaren** *v* launch  
**lanzarin** *n* launch  
**lass** *n* salmon; **lass und förn** all  
 told, in all, in total [*salmon and*  
*trout*]  
**lat-** [*see "la"*]  
**Latin** *a* Latin  
**laud** *a* loud, noisy; *n* sound  
**laudspera** *n* soundtrack  
**lauk** *adv/cj/prep* like; *cj* as, such as;  
**lauk és as**, like, such as; **lauk**  
**jund** likewise  
**laukisem** *adv* all the same (*just as*  
*much*)

<b>lauknas</b> <i>n</i> likeness
<b>lauksem</b> <i>adv</i> equal, level with
<b>läun</b> <i>n</i> wages, payback, return
<b>läuria</b> <i>n</i> laurel
<b>läuriafol</b> <i>n</i> bay leaf
<b>läus</b> <i>a</i> false, deceptive, illusory
<b>läuth</b> <i>n</i> deception, illusion, falsehood
<b>lavand</b> <i>n</i> lavender
<b>laven</b> <i>v</i> leave, allow, let remain
<b>lavi</b> <i>a</i> left, remaining
<b>lavte</b> [=] <i>a</i> left ( <i>direction</i> )
<b>lavtehantit̄s</b> <i>a</i> left-handed
<b>lavtestüri</b> <i>a</i> left-hand drive
<b>lavtevor</b> <i>prep</i> to the left of
<b>laya</b> <i>n</i> law
<b>layalauk</b> <i>a</i> legal ( <i>about law</i> )
<b>layaöri</b> <i>a</i> legal, permitted
<b>laz</b> <i>n</i> lace ( <i>of shoe</i> )
<b>LB</b> [= <b>Lembek</b> ] <i>abbrev</i> [ <i>Princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"</i> ]
<b>lecht</b> <i>n</i> flash
<b>lechten<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> lightning
<b>lechten<sup>2</sup></b> <i>v</i> flash, blink
<b>lecka</b> <i>n</i> defect
<b>lecken</b> <i>v</i> fail, be defective
<b>leder</b> <i>n</i> ladder
<b>ledh</b> [ <i>pt of lēen</i> ]
<b>lédh</b> <i>n</i> sorrow
<b>lēdh</b> <i>n</i> song
<b>ledzel</b> <i>n</i> layer
<b>ledzen</b> <i>v*</i> layer
<b>ledzibret</b> [pl =] <i>n</i> sandwich
<b>lēen</b> [= <b>ledh, -an</b> ] <i>v irreg</i> suffer, endure
<b>lég</b> <i>n</i> detergent
<b>legaren</b> <i>v</i> alloy
<b>legarin</b> <i>n</i> alloy
<b>legen</b> <i>vt</i> lay, put ( <i>set down</i> )
<b>légen</b> <i>vt</i> wash ( <i>with detergent</i> )
<b>léger</b> <i>n</i> camp, lair, bed, situation, store, storeroom, ( <i>COMP</i> ) drive
<b>légeren</b> <i>v</i> lay down, store; <b>légeren i vr</b> camp
<b>légerin</b> <i>n</i> storage

<b>léhe</b> [=éhi] <i>a</i> low, shallow, base, vile
<b>léhetstrék</b> <i>n</i> underscore ( <i>typography</i> )
<b>lejenen</b> <i>v</i> deny, refute
<b>leke</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) cloth, sheet
<b>leme</b> <i>n</i> blade ( <i>of knife</i> )
<b>lemp</b> <i>n</i> lamp
<b>lempskerm</b> <i>n</i> lampshade
<b>lempťstandart</b> <i>n</i> lampstand
<b>lén</b> <i>n</i> loan
<b>lend</b> <i>n</i> misery
<b>lendi</b> <i>a</i> awful, miserable, wretched
<b>lénen</b> <i>v</i> lend, loan
<b>lep</b> <i>n</i> lip
<b>leri(d)</b> <i>adv</i> there; <b>te... leri</b> that, those; <b>t'an leri</b> that one
<b>leribi</b> /lér'i:bí:/ <i>adv</i> apart from that, next to which, next to it, thereabouts
<b>leridab</b> /lér'íd'ab/ <i>adv</i> off there
<b>leridax</b> /lér'íd'aks/ <i>adv</i> then, at that time; <b>te jolavat leridax</b> the then owner
<b>leridi</b> /lér'íd'i/ <i>adv</i> thither, to there, thereto, to which, to it
<b>leridob</b> /lér'íd'ob/ <i>adv</i> above there, above it, above which, over which
<b>leridohn</b> /lér'íd'o:n/ <i>adv</i> thereon, on which, on it
<b>leridöm</b> /lér'íd'ø:m/ <i>adv</i> because of that, for that reason
<b>leridot</b> /lér'íd'o:t/ <i>adv</i> thence, therefrom, from there, out there, from which, from it
<b>leridotvor</b> /lér'ido:t'vo:ú/ <i>adv</i> without which
<b>leridu</b> /lér'íd'u:/ <i>adv</i> by means of that
<b>leriför</b> /lér'i:fö:ú/ <i>adv</i> away from it, away from that, away from there, away from which, therefrom
<b>lerifrǟn</b> /lér'i:fren/ <i>adv</i> before which, before it, in front of it, in front of which, preceding

**Ierijem** /lər'jɛm/ *adv* against which, on the other hand, thereagainst  
**Ierimet** /lər'mɛt/ *adv* consequently, thereby, therewith, with which, with it, at once  
**Ierinek** /lər'mɛk/ *adv* until that  
**Ierint** /lər'ɪnt/ *adv* therein, in which, in it  
**Ierintmit** /lər'mɪt'mɪt/ *adv* including, thereamong  
**Ieripasts** /lər'i:paf/ *adv* subsequently, thereafter, after that, after which, after it, following, from then on  
**Ierisüb** /lər'i:sy:b/ *adv* below, beneath, under, underneath, thereunder, under which, under it  
**Ieritisk** /lər'i:tɪsk/ *adv* among them  
**Ieritret** /lər'i:tret/ *adv* despite which  
**Ierivor** /lər'i:vɔ:u/ *adv* therefore, for it, for that  
**Ieriyw** /lər'i:i:jv/ *adv* about that, about it, about which, of it, of that, of which, thereof, its, their (*of things*)  
**Ierz** *n* lark  
**less** [*pt of läisen*]  
**letstär** *n* blasphemy  
**letstaren** *v* blaspheme  
**letstäri** *a* blasphemous  
**let** *a* slow, sluggish  
**let** *n* (*INF*) bloke, chap, fellow, man [*historically, a man with some freedoms, not a slave, not a landowner; now joc./colloq., "chap", "mate", of a friend*]  
**Letaz** *a* Latvian  
**lëthi** *a* empty, vacant, free  
**lethora** *n* leather  
**Letlant** *n* Latvia  
**letter** *n* letter (*mail*)  
**letterdeck** *n* envelope  
**léu** *n* lion  
**léudant** *n* dandelion  
**léopard** *n* leopard

**levräen** *v* deliver, supply  
**levräin** *n* delivery, supply  
**levräwejin** *n* van  
**lex** *a* (*DIAL: ÜZ.*) small, little; '**t wä zo**'  
**lex** *interj* (*DIAL: ÜZ.*) don't mention it, it's a pleasure, you're welcome  
**lexikon** *n* encyclopaedia  
**leyk** *a* feeble, weak  
**LG** [= **linkgamtat**] *abbrev LP*  
**libanhars** *n* frankincense  
**lick** *n* lick  
**licken** *v* lick  
**lid** *n* lid (*of eye*)  
**lüdhats** *n* guidance  
**lüdhat** *n* guide  
**lüdhen** *v* lead, manage, direct, control, guide  
**lüdhplanka** *n* barrier (*crash barrier*)  
**lüdhtom** *n* (*OBS*) guidance  
**liér** *n* ivy  
**ligen** [-lö, -n] *vi irreg lie (recline), lay (lie down, recline), be situated*  
**lignis** *n* (*FML*) wood (*material*)  
**lika** *n* body, corpse  
**likakist** *n* coffin  
**likör** *n* liqueur  
**lilia** *n* lily  
**lüm** *n* glue  
**lime** *n* lime (*fruit*)  
**limfa** *n* lymph  
**limfaknaup** *n* lymph node  
**limfasistem** *n* lymphatic system  
**limonade** *n* lemonade  
**lin** *n* line  
**lind** *n* linden, lime (*tree*)  
**linen** *n* linen  
**link** *a* long, far  
**linke** *n* length  
**linkegrada** *n* longitude  
**linkesem** *a* longitudinal  
**linkligen** [-lö, -n] *v irreg lie in (not asleep)*  
**linkpödwol** *n* cranefly

**linktſlipen** *v* sleep in, lie in (*asleep*)  
**linktſtræk** *n* dash (*punctuation*)  
**linkvitſlauk** *a* long-term, in the long term  
**linkwil** *n* tedium  
**linkwiſem** *a* boring, tedious, dull; **mackten et linkwiſem met**  
*anſtes* *vt* bore (*bore someone with something*)  
**lins** *n* lens  
**liquid** *a/n* liquid  
**liste** *n* list, (*FIG*) agenda  
**liter** *n* litre  
**literatür** *n* literature  
**lith** *n* member, part, organ, limb  
**Lithauwaz** *a* Lithuanian  
**Lithauwi** *n* Lithuania  
**lithmat** *n* member (*of organisation*)  
**lithmatnas** *n* membership  
**liüb** *n* love, affection  
**liübel** *n* boyfriend, girlfriend  
**liübelja** *n* boyfriend, girlfriend  
**liüben** *v* love  
**liüg** *n* lie, fib, falsehood  
**liügen** **[log, -an]** *v* irreg lie, fib  
**livra** *n* liver (*organ*)  
**lix** *a* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) small, little  
**lix-und-lix** *a* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) gradual, bit by bit, little by little, step by step  
**liy** *n* body  
**liylauk** *a* physical  
**liystar** *n* thrush (*bird*)  
**liytext** *n* (*COMP*) body (*of page or message*)  
**lö** *[pt of ligen]*  
**lober** *a* clumsy, awkward  
**löf** *n* praise  
**löfen** *v* praise  
**loft** *n* air (*open air*)  
**log** *[pt of liugen]*  
**logiy** *n* accommodation  
**lohk** *n* leek  
**lohkitſ** *a* odd, strange, fishy  
**lok** *n* curl, tuft, lock (*of hair*)  
**loken** *v* curl

Key to stress marking:

**lokutſ** *n* locust  
**lon** *a* *predic* situated  
**lop** *n* (*INF*) faeces  
**lopen** *v* (*INF*) defecate  
**loss** *n* lynx  
**Lothrингtarta** *n* quiche lorraine  
**lotia** *n* lotion  
**lu** *n* people, folk  
**luch** *a* easy, light, slight; *adv* slightly  
**lüg** *n* leg  
**lügwärmates** *n pl* leg warmers  
**luk** *n* luck, fortune, happiness, success  
**luklauk** *a* fortunate, successful; *adv* fortunately; **luklauk vatsind/wöktendi/u.zo** have a good evening/weekend/etc.  
**lukwunts** *n* congratulation  
**lüm** *n* whim  
**lümnas** *n* whim, caprice  
**lungen** **[pl =]** *n* lung  
**lüp** *n* rennet  
**lurnat** *n* disciple  
**lurnel** *n* lesson  
**lurhen** *v* learn  
**lüs** *n* louse  
**lüt<sup>1</sup>** *n* lust, desire, pleasure, interest  
**lüt<sup>2</sup>** *n* lute  
**Lükembörg** *n* Luxembourg  
**luxur** *a/n* luxury

**M****M (em), m lauk Michal**

**m'** *pron* I (*before vowel*)  
**'mä** (*ARCH*) [*INF pt of isten*]  
**maad** *n* (*ARCH*) meadow  
**maal** *n* meal (*food*)  
**maat** *[pt of möten]*  
**mackta** *[pt of mackten]*

✗ long vowel, stressed; ✗ long vowel, unstressed;  
✗ short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

**mackten** [mackta, mackti] *v irreg*  
make  
**macktin** *n* structure  
**mädidi** *a* (ARCH) wet  
**mäen** *v* mow  
**magnet** *n* magnet  
**magnifits** *a* magnificent, superb  
**Mäi** *n* May (*month*)  
**mäis** *n* maize, sweetcorn  
**majestits** *a* majestic  
**majestit** *n* majesty  
**majör** *a* major  
**mak** [*see "maken"*]  
**makar** *a* meagre, lean, thin  
**makarmelk** *n* skimmed milk  
**maken** [mochta] *v aux irreg* may, might, be possible, can  
**maklauk** *a* possible  
**maklauknas** *n* possibility, opportunity  
**malia** *n* chain mail  
**malten** *v* melt  
**maltzas** *n* melted cheese; **maltzas** [=] *a* (INF) cool  
**mama** *n* mum, mummy  
**mamala** *n* mammal  
**Manaz** *a* Manx  
**mandal** *n* almond, tonsil  
**mandaljolstekin** *n* tonsillitis  
**mandarin** *n* mandarin, tangerine  
**Maney** *n* Isle of Man  
**mango** /'mango:/ *n* mango  
**manir** *n* manner  
**manjen** *v\** mingle  
**manken** *v* limp  
**mantš** *n* sleeve  
**mantšet** *n* cuff (*on shirt*)  
**mantšetknu** *n* cufflink  
**Mantškanal** *n* English Channel  
**mant** *n* month  
**mantel** *n* coat, cloak  
**manuel** *a* manual  
**mapa** *n* folder (*office stationery*), (*COMP*) directory, folder

**maquiaž** *n* make-up (*cosmetics*)  
**maquis** *n* shrubland  
**mardram** *n* nightmare  
**mardramen** *v* have a nightmare  
**margarin** *n* margarine  
**markt** *n* market  
**marktplaz** /'mrktplats/ *n* marketplace  
**markytša** *n* passion fruit  
**marmar** *n* marble (*material*)  
**Mars** *n* Mars  
**marsepan** *n* marzipan  
**martš** *n* march  
**martšen** *v* march  
**Marttš** *n* March (*month*)  
**maseles** *n pl* measles  
**maskul** *a/n* male  
**mass** *n* mace (*weapon*)  
**massa** *n* mass  
**mast** [*pt of mesten*]  
**matšine** *n* machine  
**mat** *n* mate, partner  
**mäter** *n* nut (*for bolt*)  
**matha** *n* maggot  
**mäthar** *n* (V FML/ARCH) mother  
**mathématik, mathé** *n* mathematics, maths  
**mäthi** *n* mother, mum, mummy  
**matira** *n* matter (*substance*)  
**matiren** *v* matter  
**matnas** *n* society, company  
**mäud** *n* courage  
**mäudi** *a* courageous  
**maun** *a* dreary, dreich  
**maximizen** *v* (*COMP*) maximise  
**maximum** *n* maximum  
**mäy** *n* stomach  
**mäypön** *n* stomach ache  
**mäy-thram-jolstekin** *n* gastro-enteritis  
**maz** *n* (INF) girl  
**maza** *n* (INF) girl  
**mazath** *n* girl, maid, maiden, damsels

**mazja** *n* (*INF*) girl  
**me** /mə/ *pron* I  
**meck** *n* match (*alike*)  
**mecken** *v* match  
**med** *n* honey  
**méd** *n* payment, due  
**medik** *n* medicine, surgery  
**medisin** *n* medicine (*medicament*)  
**medits** *a* medical  
**mega-** *pref* mega-  
**megur** *n* vegetable  
**mekanik** *n* mechanics  
**mekanits** *a* mechanical  
**mel** *n* flour  
**melk** *n* milk  
**melodi** *n* melody, tune  
**melona** *n* melon  
**membran** *n* membrane  
**menass** *n* threat  
**menassen** *v* threaten  
**menassin** *a* threatening  
**meniy** *n* amount  
**meniye** *n* crowd, multitude  
**meniyeten** *v* crowd  
**menth** *n* mint (*herb*)  
**menü** *n* menu  
**menzen** *v* stir, meddle  
**mergh** *n* marrow (*bone marrow*)  
**merits** *n* marsh  
**merj** *n* mare  
**merk** *n* mark, brand, accent  
  (*diacritical mark*)  
**merka** *n* mark (*former unit of currency*); **merkas** *n pl* (*HIST/INF*) money  
**merken** *v* mark (*leave a mark*),  
  (*COMP*) mark (*select*)  
**Merkür** *n* Mercury (*planet*)  
**mes-** *pref* mis-  
**mës** *n* titmouse (*bird*)  
**mesbimerken** *v* miss (*fail to notice*)  
**meslauk** *a* nauseous, sick  
**meslaukmacktin** *a* nauseating  
**meslauknas** *n* nausea, sickness

**mesliðhen** *v* mislead (*not malicious*)  
**mesrighen** *v* fail, miss (*fail to hit or reach*)  
**messen** *v* miss (*lack, regret absence of*)  
**messing** *n* brass  
**mestel** *n* food  
**mesten** **[mast, -an]** *v* irreg eat  
**mester** *n* mister (*Mr*), master, sir,  
  lord  
**mestladiğ** *n* dessertspoon  
**mesütighen** *v* abuse (*misuse*)  
**met<sup>1</sup>** *prep* with, among, by (*by means of*)  
**met<sup>2</sup>** *[pt of mëten]*  
**mét** *[pt of muten]*  
**mët** *n* measure, measurement  
**metal** *a/n* metal  
**metalat** *n* companion  
**metalen** **[~-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan]** *v* irreg accompany  
**mëtat** *n* meter (*measuring equipment*)  
**metdelen** *v* communicate  
**metdelin** *n* communication  
**mëten** **[met, -an]** *v* irreg measure  
**meter** *n* metre  
**meth** *[pt of mithen]*  
**method** *n* method  
**mëti** *a* moderate  
**metig** *n* (*ARCH*) meat  
**mëtin** *n* measurement  
**metklenk** *n* consonant  
**metlédh** *n* condolence(s),  
  sympathy  
**metpartat** *n* contributor  
**metparten** *v* contribute  
**metpässin** *a* compatible  
**metpressen** *v* compress  
**metsemelen** *vi* gather, get  
  together, assemble  
**metsemelin** *n* assembly  
**mëtsläja** *n* beat (*music*)  
**metsüberin** *n* compassion  
**mettsenta** *n* conscience

**mett̄stemen** *vi* agree  
**metträyn** *n* pity (*emotion*)  
**metträynsem** *a* pitiable, pitiful  
**metträut̄sen** *v* commit  
**metvisen** *v* visit  
**metvit̄s** *n* visit  
**metwawüb̄at** *n* employee  
**metwawüb̄in** *n* association (*work together*)  
**metwi** *adv* with what  
**metyafohlin** *n* sympathy  
**meü** /mey:/ *poss a* my  
**meüdam** *n* madam  
**meü(s)** *poss pron* mine  
**méyanen** *v* mean, think  
**méyanin** *n* opinion  
**meyt** *n* might, power  
**meyti** *a* mighty, powerful; *adv* very  
**mi<sup>1</sup>** *pron* myself, self  
**mi<sup>2</sup>** *poss a* (*RESTD*) my  
**mí** *poss a* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) my  
**miau** *n* miaow  
**midzen** *v* focus, concentrate  
**mige** *n* drizzle  
**migeri** *a* drizzly  
**mighel** *n* mixture  
**mighen** [moh, -n] *v irreg mix*  
**migrän** *n* migraine  
**mik** *n* (*INF*) kid (*child*)  
**miki** [=] *a* small, little, slight, wee  
**mikigelt** *n* change (*money, small change*)  
**mikhantel** *n* retail  
**mikrofon** *n* microphone  
**mikrogauf** *n* microwave  
**mikrogaufovan** *n* microwave oven  
**mil** *n* mile [*former Jameldic measurement of length; = 7,128 m; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]  
**mildh** *a* mild  
**militar** *a* military  
**millim̄eter** *n* millimetre  
**million** *num* million  
**milt** *n* spleen  
**min** *pron* ourselves

**mineral** *n* mineral  
**mineralwatar** *n* mineral water  
**miniatür** *a* miniature  
**minik** *n* bit; **an minik** slightly; somewhat, a little, a bit  
**miniki** [=] *a* (*FML*) small, little  
**minimizēn** *v* (*COMP*) minimise  
**minimum** *n* minimum  
**minister** *n* minister  
**ministeré** *n* ministry  
**ministeren** *v* minister  
**ministrel** *n* minstrel  
**minit̄stät** *n* (*LITERARY*) village  
**minn** (*DIAL: BÖR.*) [*pl of monn*]  
**minör** *a* minor (*lesser*)  
**mint̄s** *n* person  
**minyta** *n* minute  
**mirakel** *n* miracle  
**miriat** *n* myriad  
**missa** *n* message  
**missa(b)ox** *n* (*COMP*) dialog  
**missar** *n* messenger  
**mitšon** *n* mission  
**mitšonar** *n* missionary  
**mit** *a/n* middle; *n* waist; **mit-** *pref* mid-; **mites** *n pl* means (*of life, way, method*)  
**mita** *n* medium (*means*)  
**mitas** *n pl* media  
**mitdäi** *n* midday, noon  
**mitdäimest** *n* lunch  
**mithen** [meth, -an] *v irreg avoid*  
**miti** *a* mid, medium  
**mitnin** *n* midnight  
**mittens-** *pref* middle  
**mittendar** *n* mediator  
**Mittendäi** *n* (*ARCH*) Wednesday  
**mittenedan** *a* middle-aged  
**mitteneltit** *n* middle age  
**Mittenmiyr** *n* Mediterranean (Sea)  
**miyr** *n* sea  
**miyrförat** *n* sailor  
**miyrhün** *n* seal (*mammal*)  
**Mka** [= merka] *abbrev mark* [*former unit of currency*]

**ML [= Mitlant]** abbrev [Princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]

**Mm [= Meüdam]** abbrev Mrs

**mm [= millimeter]** abbrev mm

**möbel** n furniture

**mobil** a mobile; n mobile phone

**mobiltelefon** n mobile phone

**mochta** [pt of maken]

**mod** n mud

**moda** n fashion, mode

**modaitš** a fashionable

**modem** n (COMP) modem

**modulus** n modulus

**mögdiur** n mollusc

**mögel** n gland

**mögi** a soft (*malleable*)

**moh** [pt of mighen]

**mohl** n mill

**mohlen** v grind

**mohlstén** n millstone

**mohnan** a various

**mohs** n moss

**mokasin** n moccasin

**mol<sup>1</sup>** adv very, rather

**mol<sup>2</sup>** n mole (*animal*)

**Moldova** n Moldova

**molmüs** n shrew

**molusk** n mollusc

**momént** n moment; *interj* one moment please

**Mondäi** n Monday

**Mongolia** n Mongolia

**monn** n man

**monnesü** a human

**monnit** n (ARCH) woman, lady

**monnitlauk** a female

**monnlauk** a male

**monnperson** n human, human being

**monnsort** n humankind, mankind

**monnü** a human

**monolith** n monolith

**mönös** prep minus, without

**-mönös** suff -less

**möns** prep without

**montšter** n monster

**Montenegraz** a Montenegrin

**Montenegro** n Montenegro

**mor** [=] a/adv more

**moran** [=] a several, a few

**orfald** a/n (GRAM) plural

**mark** n [former Jameldic measurement of area; = 3,251.7 m<sup>2</sup>; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"]

**morn** adv/n tomorrow; n dawn, morning

**mornmorn** n tomorrow morning

**moskito** n mosquito

**mossel** n mussel

**most** [=] a most; i te most at the most

**mostäl** adv mainly, mostly, chiefly

**mostard** n mustard

**moster** n pattern

**mosts** adv mainly, mostly, usually

**mosttšudas** adv mainly, mostly, usually

**mot** [pres of möten]

**möten** [mot, maat, —] v aux irreg pres must, have to

**moth<sup>1</sup>** n moth

**moth<sup>2</sup>** a tired

**mothmesti** a motheaten

**motif** n pattern

**motor** n motor, engine

**motorfloss** n motorcycle, motorbike

**Mr [= Mester]** abbrev Mr

**mu** n moo

**mufinkohk** n muffin (cake)

**mul** n dust, stuff, bits

**muld** n soil, earth

**muldonen** v suppose (*suggest*)

**multimitas** n pl/a multimedia

**multiplizen** vt (MATH) multiply

**mummel** n murmur

**mummelen** v murmur

**munen** v remind, nag, pester

**münien** n moon

**munthlauk** *a* mental, intellectual  
(capacity)

**mür** *n* wall

**murl** *n* marmot

**murth** *n* murder

**murthen** *v* murder

**müs** *n* mouse

**muséum** *n* museum

**musik** *n* music

**musikar** *n* musician

**muska** *n* sparrow

**muskatnot** *n* nutmeg

**muskel** *n* muscle

**müsplanka** *n* skirting board

**muss** *n* dung, manure

**myta** *n* meeting (*formal, encounter*)

**myten** *[mét, -an]* *vt* irreg meet (*meet with, encounter*)

**myth** *n* mouth; **muth- und**  
klausiuch *n* foot-and-mouth disease

**myth-harmonika** *n* harmonica, mouth organ

**mythsar** *n* ulcer (*mouth ulcer*)

**muts** *n* cap, hat

**mya-myä** *interj* yum-yum

# N

**N (en), n lauk Nadina**

**n'** *adv* not [*before vowel*]; *a/pron* no [*before vowel*]

**na** *adv* not; *a/pron* no (*not any*); **me na** **känne** I don't know (*non-emphatic*); **me känne na** I just don't know (*emphatic*); **na?** isn't it?; **na wér?** isn't it?

**naagdjur** *n* rodent

**naagen** *v* gnaw

**nacht** *n* (*ARCH*) night

**nad** *n* benefit

**naden** *vt* benefit

**nädi** *a* beneficial, useful

**nahäy** *interj* oh no

**najel** *n* nail

**najelen** *v* nail

**namor** *adv* any more, no more, no longer

**nan** *pron* none, nobody, no one; **nan-** *pref* non-, un-

**nanəbhanglauk** /nan'abhaŋlaʊk/ *a* independent; *adv* regardless (*irrespective*)

**nanəktiv** *a* (*COMP*) disabled (*passively*)

**nanbihaaglauk** *a* uncomfortable

**nanbiwiti** *a* accidental, inadvertent, unconscious, unintentional

**nanbiwütan** *a* *predic* accidental, inadvertent, unconscious, unintentional

**nandëp** *a* shallow

**nanträchan** *a* unfair

**nanträuchi** *a* incorrect, wrong

**nanendilauk** *a* infinite

**nanendilauknas** *n* infinity

**nanformel** *a* informal, casual

**nanförtunlauk** *a* unfortunate

**nangħari** /nan'ċari·/ *a* unhappy, miserable

**nanħantitš** *a* clumsy, awkward

**nanhatiäin** *a* ugly, unattractive, unsightly

**nanħoflauk** *a* rude, impolite

**nanifreth** *n* discontent, dissatisfaction

**nanifrethits** *a* dissatisfied

**nanivne** *a* odd (*not even*)

**nanjolzayibi** *a* unrequited

**nankan** *a* humble

**nankannas** *n* humility

**nankänni** *a* unknown

**nankännin** *a* ignorant

**nanken** *v* lower

**nankenth** *n* ignorance

**nanki** a low  
**nanko** a lower  
**nanlauk** prep unlike  
**nanlayaōri** a illegal  
**nanmäklauk** a impossible  
**nanmëtlauk** a immense, vast  
**nanädi** a useless  
**nanohnvérber** a unacceptable  
**nanohnyinim** a nasty, unpleasant  
**nanoptwäiti** a unexpected  
**nanordern** n disorder (*not medical*)  
**nanöri** a illegal, (*COMP*) unacceptable  
**nanparski** a immediate, instant; *adv* immediately, instantly, at once, right now  
**nanpyvitši** a opaque, impenetrable, unfathomable  
**nanrast** n anxiety  
**nanrastsem** a anxious  
**nanrejeli** a unruly  
**nanrejelmëti** a irregular  
**n'ansau** *adv* nowhere  
**nansen** n nonsense  
**nansiditsënlauk** a unlikely  
**nansür** a uncertain, unsure  
**nantsildi** a innocent  
**nanthiten** vi (*OBS*) relax  
**nanuntinas** n disunity, division  
**nanvitši** a invisible  
**nanvitšinas** n invisibility  
**nanvorgeslauk** a unforgettable, memorable  
**nanwäirlauk** a immovable  
**nanwel** a indisposed (*unwell*)  
**nanwilli** a accidental, inadvertent, unconscious, unintentional  
**nanwillkünni** a unwelcome  
**nanwohn** a *predic* accidental, inadvertent, unconscious, unintentional  
**nanyildhi** a invalid (*not valid*), (*COMP*) unacceptable  
**nanyileginas** n inconvenience

**nanyiwiti** a uncertain  
**nanyiwitinas** n uncertainty  
**nanzobar** a unclean  
**naquḍh** a naked  
**närva** n nerve  
**närvasembrek** n nervous breakdown  
**närvasistem** n nervous system  
**närvitš** a nervous  
**narziss** /na:ṛtsis/ n daffodil  
**nasken** v tease, make fun of, take the mickey out of  
**naskin** n teasing, mickeytaking  
**natšon** n nation  
**natšonikla** a national  
**natšonpark** n national park  
**nates** n nothing  
**nath** n need, lack, want, dearth, shortage, absence  
**nathen** v need, lack  
**nathfoll** n emergency; **wil**  
**nathfoll...** in emergency...  
**nathhlot** n fate  
**nathi** a necessary  
**nathlauk** a necessary  
**nathotwäi** n emergency exit  
**natrium** n sodium  
**natur** n nature, scenery  
**näurlauk** a natural; *adv* naturally, of course  
**nau** *adv* no; **me huv nau** I hope not  
**naudi** a false, wrong  
**naudinas** n falsehood  
**naula** n navel  
**näus** n noise  
**naw** a fast, quick, swift  
**nawalen** [ -alta- / -olt, -ali- / -oltan ] v irreg quicken  
**nawis** *adv* in no way  
**nawnas** n speed  
**nawnasgranz** n speed limit  
**nazë** *adv* never  
**NB<sup>1</sup>** abbrev N.B. (*nota bene*)  
**NB<sup>2</sup>** [= *Nüdbörg*] abbrev [*Princing*, or

*administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: “Princings and councils”]*

**né** *adv (DIAL: BÖR.) no*

**në** [=] *a near, nearby, close*

**nëbar** *n neighbour*

**nëbaren** *v neighbour*

**nech** *adv/prep next to, beside, by*

**necht** [=] *a next; adv then, right away*

**n'ëd** *cj neither, nor*

**Nederaz** *a (OBS) Dutch*

**Nederland** *n (OBS) Netherlands*

**nédla** *n needle*

**nédlabaan** *n conifer*

**n'ëg** *cj neither, nor*

**negativ** *a negative*

**nëgen** *v tilt, lean*

**nëgi** *a inclined, sloped*

**nëgin** *n inclination, lean, leaning, tendency, tilt, hill, slope*

**nëhuen** *[nëhü, -hüta, -hüi] v irreg pres cherish*

**nëir** *adv near, close, about*

**néith** *n nearness, proximity*

**nek** *n nape (of neck)*

**nem** *[pt of nimen<sup>2</sup>] v (ARCH) appoint, name, nominate*

**nemen** *v (ARCH) appoint, name, nominate*

**nemil** *n godparent, nominee [see Encyc. Jam.: “Nominees”]*

**nemilmäthi** *n godmother [see Encyc. Jam.: “Nominees”]*

**nemilväthi** *n godfather [see Encyc. Jam.: “Nominees”]*

**neön** *num nine*

**neönsi** *num ninety*

**neönts** *a/num ninth*

**Neptün** *n Neptune*

**nés** *n nose*

**nës** *n sneeze*

**nesan** *n knife*

**nésberd** *n moustache*

**nësblidhin** *n nosebleed*

**nësen** *v sneeze*

**nésihöl** *n nostril*

**netst** *n nest*

**netsten** *v nest*

**net** *n net*

**netel** *n nettle*

**netwerk** *n network*

**neva** *n nephew*

**nid** *n envy*

**nift** *n niece*

**Nil-aa** *n Nile*

**nijors** *n hippopotamus*

**nim.** [= nimenlauk] *abbrev viz.*

**nimen<sup>1</sup>** *n name*

**nimen<sup>2</sup>** *[nem, -an] v irreg (ARCH) take, steal*

**nimenen** *v name, mention, refer to, call*

**nimenlauk** *adv namely*

**nin** *n night, nighttime*

**ninholt** *n overnight stay*

**ninlauk** *a nighttime, nocturnal*

**nins** *adv at night*

**nintüdas** *adv at night*

**nintüdres** *n nighttime*

**nithar** *a low, lower; n bottom, underside*

**nitharlant** *n lowland(s)*

**Nitharlant** *n Netherlands*

**Nitharlantaz** *a Dutch*

**nitharobar** *a inverted, upside down*

**nithran** *a lowly*

**nithri** *a (OBS) lower, nether*

**niur** *n kidney*

**niväu** *n level*

**niy** [=] *a novel, modern, up-to-date*

**Nmb.** [= nümbren] *abbrev No.*

**no** *cj/adv but, nevertheless, however; no (riyn) yere interj don't mention it, it's a pleasure, you're welcome; eox et no wää kohk if only this were cake*

**nö** *n tyre*

**nöbelt** *n fog, mist*

**nö-bend** *n* tyre**nöber** *prep* across, facing, opposite**nöberdel** *n* opposite**nöberstari** *a* opposite**nöberstün** *a* *predic* opposite**noffel** *n* cuddle, embrace, hug**noffelen** *v* cuddle, embrace, hug**noffeli** *a* nice, pleasant**noffelits** *a* cuddly**nön** *num* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) nine**Nordits** *a* Nordic**norm** *n* norm**normal** *a* normal**Norwég** *n* Norway**Norwégaz** *a* Norwegian**not** *n* nut**nota** *n* note**notabuhlen** *[pl =]* *n* notebook**notkrakat** *n* nutcracker**Novembü** *n* November**nü** *n* (the) moment; **ohn te nü ew 'e**  
about to; **vort'nü** at the moment**nüaw** *[=]* /'ny:eu/ *a* new**nüawe** *n* new thing, novelty,  
innovation, piece of news**nüawes** *n* news**nüawesbled** *n* newsletter**nüawesiwer** *n* curiosity**nüawesiväri** *a* curious (*inquisitive*)**nüaweskronik** *n* newspaper**nüd** *a/n* north**nudel** *n* noodle**Nüd-Ärlant** *n* Northern Ireland**nüdlauk** *a* northern**Nüd-Makedonia** *n* North  
Macedonia**Nüdmir** *n* North Sea**Nüdrightes** *n* Northern Lights**nüdüst** *n/a* north-east**nüdvest** *n/a* north-west**nümeren** *v* number**nümbren** *[pl =]* *n* number**nümbrenplak** *n* number plate**nütral** *a* neutral**nütron** *n* neutron

# O

**O, o lauk Oktobü****Ö, o-pünkti lauk Öls** O-doublepoint**ob** *adv/prep* above, over;*a/adv/n* upstairs**obar** *a* upper; *n* top, upside**obelisk** *n* dagger (*typography*)**ober** *adv/prep* over, above, across;*ober-* pref over-**oberäu** *adv* everywhere,  
throughout**oberbimerken** *v* note**oberbleden** *v* turn over (*page*)**oberdriften** *[-dréf, -an]* *v* *irreg* run  
over (*with vehicle*)**oberdrüchats** *n* reproof**oberdrüchen** *v* reprove**obereléven** *v* survive**obereskrären** *[-eskrë, -n]* *v* *irreg*  
(*COMP*) overwrite**oberflëtsem** *a* superfluous**oberflohdien** *v* overwhelm**oberflohdin** *a* overwhelming**oberfrödi** *a* overjoyed**oberhang** *n* overhang**oberhangen** *v* overhang**oberhläden** *v* overload**oberhuen** *[oberhü, -hüta, -hüi]* *v*  
*irreg pres* keep; **oberhuen i** *vr* *irreg pres*  
manage, get by**obi** *a* left, remaining; *adv* over; **et***wés ti obi* there are two left  
over; **t'oberis** the rest**oberisü** *adv* incidentally, by the  
way, anyway**obermapa** *n* (*COMP*) parent folder,  
parent directory**obermët** *n* excess, surfeit**obermëti** *a* excessive

**obermorn** *n* the day after tomorrow  
**oberquichtat** *n* translator  
**oberquichten** *v* translate  
**oberquichtin** *n* translation  
**obertsřidhen** [-tšredh, -an] *v irreg* exceed  
**obertšemats** *n* agreement  
**obertšemen** *v* agree  
**obertšemits** *a* harmonious  
**obertštriken** [-tštrek, -an] *v irreg* run over (by donkey)  
**oberten** *v* turn over  
**obertes** *adv* besides, moreover, furthermore, anyway  
**obertia** *n* transfer  
**obertiäen** [-töy, -n] *v irreg* transfer  
**obertrēdhen** [-tradh, -an] *v irreg* transgress, offend  
**obertügen** *v* convince  
**obertügin** *n* conviction (belief)  
**oberüt** *a* supreme  
**Oberüt Fulzrad** *n* High Council of the Princings [see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]  
**Oberüt Fulz- und Prinsinrad** *n* High Council of the Princings [see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]  
**obervēgna** *n* victory, conquest  
**obervēgnérat** *n* victor  
**obervēgnéren** *v* conquer, overcome, prevail  
**obervēgnérin<sup>1</sup>** *a* victorious  
**obervēgnérin<sup>2</sup>** *n* (OBS) conquest, victory  
**obervisen** *v* ignore, overlook  
**oberwakiin** *n* monitoring, surveillance  
**oberwi** *adv* above what, over what  
**oberwighten** [-woght, -an] *v irreg* consider (reflect), assess  
**oberyiben<sup>1</sup>** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg* surrender  
**oberyiben<sup>2</sup>** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg* pass,

hand (*pass something to someone*)  
**oberyiv** *n* surrender  
**oberzejj** *a* overpaid  
**obzerfen** *v* observe, watch, behold  
**öel** *n* oil  
**O.E.u.O.** [= **otvor erröres und otläfes**] *abbrev E. & O.E.*  
**œyn** (DIAL: BÖR.) [*pl of áyl*]  
**ofar** *n* offer, sacrifice  
**ofarel** *n* victim  
**ofaren** *v* offer, sacrifice  
**offen** *v* train, practise (*habitual*), exercise (*power*)  
**offin** *n* exercise, practice (*to improve skills or health*)  
**offisar** *n* officer  
**ofis** *n* (COLLECTIVE/FML) sheep  
**ofra** *n* shore  
**oft** *adv* often, frequently, a lot; a frequent  
**ofts** *adv* often, frequently, oftentimes  
**ögh** /ɔyc/ *interj* (DIAL: BÖR.) oh  
**ograd** *n* (OBS) grape  
**oh** *interj* oh  
**öh** *interj* er, um  
**ohn** *prep/adv* on, onto, upon, at, to  
**ohndäi** *adv/n* tomorrow  
**ohnethémen** *v* inspire  
**ohnethémsem** *a* inspiring  
**ohnfollen** [-fell, -an] *v irreg* strike (attack)  
**ohngef** *n* charge (attack)  
**ohngefaten** *vti* charge (attack)  
**ohnhujel** *n* appendix (to book)  
**ohnlanten** *vi* land (aeroplane)  
**ohnlin** *a* online  
**ohnmäuden** *v* encourage  
**ohnmerken** *v* record  
**ohnmerk(in)** *n* record  
**ohnparsken** *v* patch  
**ohnplasen** *v* apply, put on (hat)  
**ohnsalben** *v* (FIG) anoint  
**ohnspeten** *v* impale

**ohnstapen** *v* get on (*train*)  
**ohnsügen** [-sog, -an] *v irreg* incur  
**ohntiäen** [-töy, -n] *v irreg* put on  
  (*clothes*)  
**ohnvérpbér** *a* acceptable  
**ohnvéperen** *v* accept (*take, agree*)  
**ohnvisat** *n* viewer  
**ohnvisen** *v* view, regard  
**ohnwäitatš** *n* attention  
**ohnwäiten** *v* attend  
**ohnwäitin** *a* attentive; *isten*  
  **ohnwäitin** pay attention  
**ohnwi** *adv* on what  
**ohnwillen** [-woh, -n] *vt irreg* will  
  (*urge on mentally*); **ohnwillen**  
  **ansan** 'e ären **anstes** will sb to  
  do sth  
**ohnyinim** *a* pleasant  
**ohnzeten** *v* turn on (*switch*)  
**öhoh** /'œ.ho:/ *interj* uh-oh  
**öj** /ɔyc/ *interj* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) oh  
**OK** *interj* OK  
**Oktobü** *n* October  
**oliv** *n* olive  
**olm** *n* elm  
**öls** *n* alder (*tree*)  
**olt** [*pt of alen*]  
**ölyé** *n* carnation  
**onats** *n* permission, permit  
**onen** *v* (*ARCH*) allow, permit  
**onz** *n* ounce [*former Jameldic*  
  *measurement of weight; = 30.71 g; see*  
  *Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]  
**opdaten** *v\** update  
**opdati** *a* up-to-date  
**opdatin** *n* update  
**operaren** *v* operate  
**operatsion** *n* operation  
**opkäasan** *a predic/pp dyn* preferred  
**opkänn** /'ɔpken/ *n* witness (*thing*  
  *given*)  
**opkännat** /'ɔpkenet/ *n* witness  
  (*person*)  
**opkännen** /'ɔpkenə(n)/ *v\** witness,  
  acknowledge, recognise

**opkanyen** *v\** package  
**opkanyin** *n* packaging  
**opkiisen** [-kaas, -an] *v irreg* prefer  
**opkiysi** *a/pp stat* preferred  
**opkléren** *v* clear up, explain, make  
  clear  
**opkünnen** [-kom] *v\** *irreg* arise  
**oplaasen** *v* dissolve  
**oplidhen** *v* educate, train  
**oplidhin** *n* education, training  
**opnímenatš** *n* appointment (*being*  
  *appointed*)  
**opnímenen** *v* anoint, appoint,  
  name (*refer to*)  
**oppositäen** *v* locate  
**optsreken** [-tsruk, -an] *v irreg* scare,  
  terrify  
**optsrekin** *a* scary, terrifying  
**optsruk** [*pt of opfsreken*]  
**opt** *prep/adv* up  
**optäll** /'optel/ *n* count (*adding-up*)  
**optånd** *adv* upward(s)  
**optbaazzen** *v* amaze, astonish,  
  astound  
**optbaazin** *a* amazing  
**optberen** *v* bear up  
**optbiäden** [-béd, -an] *v irreg*  
  recommend  
**optblajebér** *a* inflatable  
**optblajen** [-blo, -blojan] *v\** *irreg*  
  inflate  
**optbuuen** *v* build up (*encourage*)  
**optbuuin** *a* upbuilding  
**optchandatš** *n* announcement  
**optchanden** *v* announce  
**optchrijen** *vt\** call, summon  
**optfindien** [-fund, -an] *v irreg* invent  
**optflet** *a/adv* upriver, upstream;  
  *adv* formerly, in times past  
**optghul** *adv* uphill  
**optgräden** *v\** upgrade  
**optgrädin** *n* upgrade  
**ophälen** *v\** catch up, pick up (*from*  
  *ground*)

**ophaben** v pile up, store  
**ophuen** [ophü, -hüta, -hüi] v irreg pres detain  
**opti** a (OBS) upper  
**optia** n lift (US: elevator)  
**optikar** n optician  
**optičs** a optical  
**optoden** v execute, put to death  
**optohn** prep upon  
**optparten** v endure  
**optparth** n endurance  
**optpässen** /'ɔptpesə(n)/ v pay attention, watch out  
**optpinken** v pop up  
**optpinkin** a (COMP) popup  
**optplasatſ** n replacement  
**optplasen** v replace (substitute)  
**optpringel** n yield  
**optpringen** [-prochta, -prochti] v irreg yield, crop (harvest), (COMP) generate  
**optproben** v prove to be, turn out  
**optréiratſ** n excitement  
**optréiren** v excite  
**optréiri** a excited  
**optrohp-** pref (COMP) dial-up  
**optsäirats** n confession  
**optsäiren** [-seta, -sedzi] v irreg confess  
**optsalt** n origin  
**optsälten** /'ɔpt.seltə(n)/ v originate  
**optskalin** a upstairs  
**optsläjen** [-slü, -slüjan] v\* irreg slay  
**optsperen** v\* detect, track  
**optstaren** [-stü, -n] v irreg revolt  
**optstarin** n revolt, revolution  
**optstizen** [-stéz, -an] vi irreg ascend, take off  
**optstizin** n ascent  
**optstizin- und lantinvias** n runway  
**optsügen** [-sog, -an] v irreg suck  
**optthrägh** n vomit  
**optthräyen** [-thrü, -n] v irreg vomit  
**optwäiten** v anticipate, expect

**optwäitin** n anticipation, expectation  
**optwäitinfröda** n anticipation joy [*happiness caused by looking forward to something*]  
**optwaken** [-wok, -an] vi irreg wake  
**optwaren** v\* exhort  
**optwassel** n adult  
**optwassen** [-wü, -n] v irreg mature, grow up  
**optwassi** a mature, adult  
**optwulyen** v\* wrap up  
**optwulyin** n wrapping  
**ptyiben** [-yeb, -an] v irreg quit, give up  
**opvitſ** n oversight  
**opvitſar** n overseer  
**opvitſi** a showy  
**opzenden** [-zand, -an] v irreg (COMP) submit (online)  
**opzetatſ** n configuration, (COMP) settings, setup  
**opzeten** v set up  
**opzovaten** v ascend  
**OQF** [= oft quichti fréges] abbrev FAQ  
**oquo** [=] a/dem pron this; this one  
**oquos** [=] a/pron these  
**or** n clock  
**oranč** a orange; n orange (fruit)  
**orančkonserf** n marmalade  
**öratſ** n permission  
**orchidé** n orchid  
**ordel** n ordeal, verdict, opinion  
**ördern** n order (*arrangement, state, position*), agenda; int **ördern** a OK, fair, all right  
**ördernlauk** a ordinary  
**ordigh** n order, decree, command  
**ordighatſ** n commandment  
**ordighat** n commander  
**ordighen** v order, decree, command  
**ordighlin** n (COMP) command line  
**oregano** n oregano

**ören** *v* allow, let, permit; **ören** (**bikümnen**) *x v* allow to become x, let become x; **ören i x** *v* allow itself to become x [*it did not allow itself to be found/solved; personification of awkward object*]

**organ** *n* organ (*of body*)

**organizašon** *n* organisation

**organizēn** *v* organise

**orgel** *n* (*MUS*) organ

**Orkneys** *n* Orkney Islands

**orwerk** *n* clockwork

**ös** *poss a* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) our

**oséan** *n* ocean

**osen** [*pl =*] *n* trousers

**osend** *n* (*OBS*) trousers

**oss** *n* bough, branch

**ot** *adv/prep* out, out of, from, by (*writer, artist*); *prep for* (*because of*); *a* out (*not at home*)

**otälen<sup>1</sup>** [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] *v irreg* exit, get out

**otälen<sup>2</sup>** [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] *vi irreg* be used up, run out

**otänd** *a/adv* outward(s)

**otar** *n* outy (*of navels*)

**otbiäden** *v* invite

**otbiädin** *n* invitation

**otboren** *v\** pick (*nose*)

**otchanden** *v* proclaim

**otchrij** *n* outcry

**otchrijen** *v\** cry out

**otdelen** *v* share

**oter** *a/adv* outside; *adv* outdoors, without; *prep* out

**oterertsemräma** *n* space (*outer*)

**oterhomze** /'o:tə:hõmtsə/ *adv* outdoors

**oterlant** *n* abroad (*another country*)

**oterlantits** *a* foreign

**oterlauk** *a* external

**oterörđernlauk** *a* extraordinary

**otethémen** *v* exhale

**otfirasten** *v* grow out of

**otgreven** *v\** dig out, quarry

**otholen** *v* hollow out

**otholi** *a* hollowed out, exhausted

**oti** *a* outer

**otien** *v* utter, express

**otkiysen** [-kaas, -an] *v irreg* pick (*team*)

**otkléren** *v* explain

**otkör** *n* (*COMP*) outbox

**otkünnen** [-kom] /'o:tkymnə(n)/ *v\** *irreg* emerge; **otkünnen fal** go wrong

**otkur** *n* range (*selection*)

**otläf** *n* omission

**otläfkomma** *n* apostrophe

**otläfpünktes** /'o:tle:fpyŋktəs/ *n pl* ellipsis (*three dots*)

**otläftstrékes** *n pl* ellipsis (*dashes, as used in Jameld*)

**otläisen** [-less, -an] *v irreg* exit

**otlaven** *v* omit

**otlavin** *n* omission

**otlidhen** *v* carry out, perform, run, play (*music*), (*COMP*) execute

**otlijdhin** *n* execution (*performance*)

**otlogen** *v* (*COMP*) log out

**otpaptšen** *v* pronounce

**otpaptšin** *n* pronunciation

**otpariden** *v* equip

**otpressats** *n* expression

**otpresen** *v* express

**otra** *n* otter

**otréden** *v* array

**otrinen** [-ren, -an] *vi irreg* expire, run out

**otrohp** *n* exclamation

**otrohpen** [-raap, -an] *v irreg* exclaim

**otrohptaaken** *n* exclamation mark

**otsäiren** [-seta, -sedzi] *v irreg* tell

**otsliten** *v* wear out

**otslüten** [-slét, -an] *v irreg* exclude

**otslütin** *n* exclusion

**otsneten** [-snët, -an] *v irreg* cut out, snip out

**otstalen** *v* display (*emphatic*)

**otstapen** *v* get out  
**otstarfi** *a* extinct  
**otstarfin** *n* extinction  
**otsteken** [-stük, -an] *v irreg* protrude  
**otstekin** *a* excellent, superb  
**otstrelen** *v* radiate  
**otstrelin** *a* radiant; **otstrelin tšand**  
     *n* radiance  
**otsügen** [-sog, -an] *v irreg* extract,  
     exact  
**ottstreken** *v* cross out  
**otüt** *a* utter, utmost, extreme;  
     *adv* utterly, extremely  
**otvant** *n* sale (*at reduced prices*)  
**otvisen** *vi* appear, look; **otvisen ax**  
     *anstes* *v* face (*be opposite, face a  
         challenge*)  
**otvitš** *n* appearance, look,  
     countenance  
**otvitšlauk** *a* evident  
**otvor** *prep* except, besides, but;  
     *adv* otherwise; **et'st otvor gut** it's  
     fine otherwise  
**otvos** *adv* aloud  
**otwäi** *n* exit  
**otwi** *adv* from what, out of what  
**otwickelen** *vti* develop  
**otwickelin** *n* development  
**otwifén** *v* erase  
**otyiben** [-yeb, -an] *v irreg* issue,  
     spend (*money*)  
**otyiv** *n* edition, issue (*of magazine*),  
     expense, output  
**otzenden** [-zand, -an] *v irreg*  
     broadcast, emit  
**otzendin** *n* broadcast  
**ourwint** /'o:ʊr̩vɪnt/ *n* gale  
**ovan** *n* oven  
**oxid** *n* oxide  
**oxidizat** *n* oxidiser  
**öy** *a* ugly; *adv* very  
**ozon** *n* ozone

**P****P (pa), p lauk Petersil**

**p.** [= **pağ**] *abbrev p. (page)*  
**paal** *n* pole, post, stake  
**paan** *n* deposit, pledge  
**paav** *n* peacock  
**paaviywol** *n* peacock butterfly  
**pada** *n* toad  
**padastahlen** [pl =] *n* mushroom  
**padja** *n* bogey (*item of nasal excreta*)  
**pağ** *n* page (*of book*)  
**pağé** *a* every; *a/adv* each; **anes met**  
     *iven/yen/item pağé* one another,  
     each other; **tits wöktes pağé**  
     every other week; **uthi autos**  
     **pağé ist** let every other car is  
     slow  
**pakt** *n* lease  
**palm** *n* palm (*of hand*), palm (*tree*)  
**pampelmusá** *n* grapefruit  
**pana** *n* pan, saucepan  
**panabréden** [-bret, -an] *v irreg* fry  
**panakohk** *n* pancake  
**panel** *n* panel  
**panik** *n* panic  
**panin** *n* penny  
**papir** *n* paper  
**papirfräsat** *n* shredder  
**papirklemp** *n* paper clip  
**paprika** *n* paprika  
**paptšel** *n* proverb, saying  
**paptšen** *v* speak, talk, utter  
**paptth** *n* speech, language  
**par** *prep* per; **1 par 10** 1 in 10; **par**  
     *kent* per cent  
**pär** *n* pair, couple; **an pär** a few  
**paraanot** *n* Brazil nut  
**páradis** *n* paradise  
**parameter** *n* parameter  
**párasit** *n* parasite  
**parfekt** *a* perfect

**parfum** *n* perfume, scent  
**parfumen** *v* perfume, scent  
**párid** *a* (*ARCH*) ready  
**páriden** *vt* prepare  
**park** *n* park  
**parken** *v* park (*car*)  
**parkplaz** /'pa:kplats/ *n* parking place  
**parl** *n* pearl  
**parsk** *n* piece, part, coin, bit, patch, fragment; **isten int parsk** belong, go with  
**parsken** *v* part  
**parski** *a/adv* apart  
**parté** *n* party (*person, side*)  
**partéits** *a* partial (*inclined*)  
**partéitsnas** *n* partiality  
**parten** *v* carry, bear, wear  
**partikel** *n* particle  
**pás** *n* passport, pass (*document*), pass (*mountain*)  
**passağar** *n* passenger  
**pässen** *v* fit, suit  
**pässin** *a* appropriate, fitting, proper, suitable  
**pastés** *prep* after  
**pastšalen** [*-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan*] *v* irreg check, verify, follow, validate, keep an eye on  
**pastšand** *adv* after, afterward(s)  
**pastšeskırin** *n* postscript  
**pastšfogel** *n* suffix  
**pastši** *a* latter  
**pastši** *prep* according to  
**pastšmit** *n* afternoon  
**pastšnímen** *n* last name, surname  
**paststšamar** *n* descendant  
**paststhäch** *n* afterthought  
**paststhakjen** [-thochta, -thochti] *v\** irreg ponder, reflect  
**pastšvisen** *v* revise  
**pastšwi** *adv* after what  
**past** *n* paste, pâté  
**pasta** *n* pasta

**pastj** *n* pie  
**pastil** *n* pastille, lozenge  
**pastinaak** *n* parsnip  
**pasü** [= *pastšmit'ü*] *abbrev* p.m.  
**päswäut** *n* password  
**pat** *n* stalemate  
**patent** *n* patent  
**path** *n* path, lane  
**patient** *n* (*MED*) patient  
**pau** *a* little, scant, scarce, slight; *adv* little, not (very) much, not very; *pron* few; **an paui voursi** barely 40, scarcely 40; **ans pau a few**  
**paum** *a* pitiable, pitiful, poor  
**paumnas** *n* poverty, hardship  
**paurpi** *a* (*ARCH*) purple (*biblical/royal*)  
**päurpi** *a* purple  
**pause** *n* pause, rest  
**pavé** *n* cobble  
**pavén** *v* cobble  
**p.Ch.** [= *pastš Christ*] *abbrev* A.D.  
**PE** [= *pastšeskırin*] *abbrev* P.S.  
**pekel** *n* pickle  
**pél** *a* pale, (*INF*) uncool  
**pelgrin** *n* pilgrim  
**pelgrinräiz** *n* pilgrimage  
**pelts** *n* rock  
**peltsmassa** *n* crag, outcrop  
**peltssül** *n* outcrop  
**period** *n* period, (*MED*) period  
**Persiaz** *a* Persian  
**persk** *n* peach  
**person** *n* person, human  
**personan** *n* people (*nation*)  
**personlauk** *a* personal  
**personlauknas** *n* personality  
**personlaukrüma** *n* personal space  
**personü** *a* human  
**pét** *n* pit, well  
**petersil** *n* parsley  
**petstše** *adv* perhaps, maybe, possibly

**pever** *n* pepper (*spice*)  
**peverkorn** *n* peppercorn  
**peverwäi** *n* (*INF/JOC*) secondary road  
**pevron** *n* pepper (*vegetable*)  
**piano** *n* piano  
**pick** *n* peck, prick, tap (*gentle hit*)  
**picken** *v* peck, prick, tap  
**pikānt** *a* hot (*spicy*)  
**piknik** *n* picnic  
**pikniken** *v* picnic  
**piktür** *n* picture, image  
**pil** *n* pill  
**pil** *n* arrow  
**pilar** *n* pillar, column  
**pīn** *n* pine (*tree*)  
**pinarts** *n* spinach  
**pink** *n* pop (*sound*)  
**pinken** *v* pop, appear (*suddenly*)  
**pinsen** *v* pluck (*strings*)  
**pinset** *n* tweezers  
**pinsli** *a* fussy  
**pion** *n* pawn  
**pionar** *n* pioneer  
**pip** *n* pipe  
**pir** *n* pear  
**pirden** *v* lose  
**pirdh** *n* loss  
**pirdi** *a* lost  
**piré** *n* perry  
**Pirenés** *n* Pyrenees  
**pistat̄s** *n* pistachio  
**pixel** *n* (*COMP*) pixel  
**piyamas** *n pl* pyjamas  
**piyp** *n* squeak  
**piypen** *v* squeak  
**pizza** /pi·tsə/ *n* pizza  
**plafon** *n* ceiling  
**plaga** *n* plague  
**plagen** *v\** plague  
**plak** *n* plaque, sign, panel  
**plan** *n* plan  
**planetā** *n* planet  
**planka** *n* plank, board, shelf

**planz** /plants/ *n* plant (*flora*)  
**planzen** /plantsə(n)/ *v* plant  
**planzfiräst** /'plantsfi,rest/  
*n* vegetation  
**plasat̄s** *n* placement, place, position, (*COMP*) post (*on online forum, blog or social network*)  
**plasen** *v* place, put, (*COMP*) post (*on social network*); **plasen för** put away  
**plasi** *a predic* situated  
**plastik** *n* plastic  
**plastits** *a* plastic  
**plat** *a* flat, shallow; *a/n* level; *n* apartment, flat  
**platfamin** *n* flat, apartment  
**platne** *n* plate, dish, disc  
**platnesüchkléth** *n* teatowel  
**platneunterzetil** *n* mat, place mat  
**platnewaskmatşine** *n* dishwasher  
**plaz<sup>1</sup>** /plats/ *n* place, yard, site;  
**plaze paǵé** *adv* everywhere  
**plaz<sup>2</sup>** /plats/ *cj/prep* instead of  
**plazikla** /'platsikle/ *a* local  
**plech** *n* care, nursing  
**plechar** *n* nurse  
**plechsetstar** *n* (*ARCH*) nurse  
**plecht** *n* duty (*obligation*)  
**plen** *a* plain  
**plén** *a* (*OBS*) plain  
**plet̄s** *n* (*INF*) urine  
**plet̄sen** *v* (*INF*) urinate  
**plezér** *n* pleasure  
**plichta** [*pt of pliyen<sup>1</sup>*]  
**pliyen<sup>1</sup>** [plichta, plichti] *v irreg* nurse, foster, take care of, look after  
**pliyen<sup>2</sup>** [ploch] *v irreg* be accustomed to, be in the habit of  
**ploch** [*pt of pliyen<sup>2</sup>*]  
**ploh** *n* plough, team, crew  
**plohen** *v* plough  
**plom** *a* coarse, rude  
**plöss** *n* puddle  
**plöt̄s** *n* splash

**plötſen** v splash  
**plozen** v pick (*fruit*)  
**plunderen** v plunder, pillage  
**plunderin** n plunder, pillage  
**plus** prep plus  
**Plüto** n Pluto  
**pobel** n bubble  
**pobelen** v bubble  
**poch** n pocket  
**pochja** n wallet  
**pochwævelja** n handkerchief  
**pöd** n paw  
**podium** n podium, platform, stage  
**pöldaad** n pencil  
**pödü** n (*OBS*) foot  
**pohn** n (*OBS*) pain  
**Polant** n Poland  
**polaren** v polish (*furniture, shoes*)  
**Polaz** a Polish  
**politiar** n policeman/-woman  
**politik** n politics  
**politikits** a political  
**politis** n pl police  
**pomd** n (*ARCH, LITERARY*) apple  
**pomp** n pump  
**pompen** v pump  
**pön** n pain, ache, anguish  
**pönen** v hurt, ache, injure  
**pönlauk** a hurtful, painful  
**pöpel** n poplar  
**port** n gateway, portal, (*COMP*) port  
**portal** n gateway, portal  
**portraat** n portrait  
**Portugal** n Portugal  
**Portugaz** a Portuguese  
**portwin** n port  
**posita** n position, location,  
whereabouts, job  
**positiv** a positive (+-wise)  
**possebel** a (*OBS*) possible  
**possen** v happen, occur  
**possin** n event; **inte possin** in case,  
in that case  
**possinmönös** a uneventful

**potšt** n post, mail  
**potštburau** n post office  
**potštarka** n postcard  
**potštmissar** n postperson  
**potštnümbren** [pl =] n postcode  
**potštžeyel** n stamp (*postage*)  
**pot** n pot (vessel)  
**potar** n potter (*maker of pottery*)  
**potaré** n pottery (*place where  
ceramics are made*)  
**potwer** n pottery (*goods*)  
**potwerk** n pottery (*activity*)  
**pozirts** /po'tsi-.ɪʃ/ prep because of,  
due to  
**pozirul** /po'tsi-.rʊl/ cj because  
**PR** [= Prinsinrad] abbrev Princing  
Council [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings  
and councils"*]  
**praak** n glory, splendour  
**praakitš** a marvellous, splendid  
**praaten** v joke, jest  
**prahant** n prison  
**praktits** a practical, handy  
**prank** a (*INF*) inspiring,  
invigorating, hot (*spicy*)  
**pratſen** v supplicate, beg  
**pratſin** n supplication  
**prat** a/n fun; n jest, joke  
**pratan** a amusing, funny  
**precht** a pretty, attractive, fair,  
handsome, gorgeous; *adv* very  
**prégh** n prayer  
**preken** v pray  
**presis** a accurate, precise  
**press** n press  
**pressen** v press  
**préster** n priest  
**pretſen** v preach  
**prez** [*pt of priznen*]  
**prifat** a private (*personal*)  
**prifatnas** n privacy  
**prígh** a past (*previous*)  
**prígha** n past (*the past*)  
**pril** n roar  
**prilen** v roar

**príma** *n* (*MATH*) prime  
**primavér** *n* primrose  
**prinđen** [prochta, prochti] *v irreg*  
 bring; **prinđen int** örđern take  
 care of  
**prins** *n* prince  
**prinsin** *n* princing (*county in Zuraalant*) [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"*], ≈ county, district  
**Prinsinar** *n* (*INF*) Zuraalander  
**Prinsinrad** *n* princing council [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"*]  
**prinsit** *n* princess  
**pris** *n* price  
**pris** *n* prize  
**prüten** *v* pass (*pass by*)  
**prith** *n* turn, time, pass, course  
 (*meal*)  
**pritwāi** *n* corridor, hallway  
**priz** *n* praise  
**prizan** *a* glorious, lovely  
**prizen** [prez, -an] *v irreg* praise, exalt  
**proben** *v* prove  
**-probi** *suff* -proof  
**problem** *n* problem  
**probōfen** *v* try  
**probōfin** *n* trial (*difficulty, proof*)  
**prochta** [*pt of prinđen*]  
**produkären** *v* produce  
**produktšon** *n* production, output  
**produkt** *n* product  
**profesé** *n* prophecy  
**profeséen** *v* prophesy  
**profet** *n* prophet  
**profetits** *a* prophetic  
**prognose** *n* prognosis  
**programa** *n* program(me)  
**programat** *n* programmer  
**programen** *v* program  
**programja** *n* (*COMP*) applet  
**prohf** *n* test  
**prohfen** *v* test  
**prohm** *n* plum  
**projekt** *n* project  
**prolost** *a* (*ARCH*) delicious

**pronken** *v* show off  
**prosēssat** *n* (*COMP*) processor  
**prossen** *v* invite  
**prot** *n* (*ARCH*) bread  
**protéin** *n* protein  
**protokol** *n* protocol  
**proton** *n* proton  
**pröv** *n* proof, evidence  
**provisorits** *a* provisional  
**proxı** *n* (*COMP*) proxy  
**PS** *abbrev* P.S.  
**pu** *prep* through, by, via;  
 adv thoroughly  
**publika** *n* public  
**puder** *n* powder  
**pufrođen** *v* rejoice, exult  
**pufullen** *v* fulfil (*complete*)  
**pühér** *adv* (*ARCH*) rather (*preference*)  
**puhölen** *v* puncture, punch (*hole*)  
**puhyen** [puhü, -hüta, -hüi] *v irreg pres*  
 preserve  
**pükäven** [-kofta, -kofti] *v\** *irreg* gain,  
 obtain  
**pukel** *n* spot (*pustule*)  
**pukléren** *v* cope  
**pül** *n* pool, pond  
**pulidhen** *v* carry out, perform  
**pulpa** *n* octopus  
**puls** *n* wrist  
**puls-or** *n* watch, wristwatch  
**pun** *n* pound (*weight*) [*former Jameldic measurement of weight, = 491.4 g; now INF = 500 g; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]  
**punä. [= punäri]** *abbrev* cont'd  
 (*continued*)  
**punären** [-at, -an] *v\** *irreg* continue,  
 carry on, keep, (*COMP*) resume  
**pünkt** /pyŋkt/ *n* point, dot, mark,  
 full stop, period  
**pünktmönös** /"pyŋktmø:nœs/  
 a pointless, futile  
**pünktslépat** *n* pencil sharpener  
**pup** *n* doll, dummy  
**puprinđen** [-prochta, -prochti] *v irreg*

spend ( <i>time</i> )	
<b>puprīten:</b> puprītin bikér <i>n</i> through traffic	
<b>pür</b> <i>a</i> pure	
<b>puré</b> <i>n</i> mash ( <i>e.g. potato</i> )	
<b>puréen</b> <i>v</i> mash	
<b>pusnēth</b> <i>n</i> average	
<b>pusorgatš</b> <i>n</i> tribulation	
<b>pussen</b> <i>v</i> polish ( <i>furniture, shoes</i> )	
<b>pussmita</b> <i>n</i> polish ( <i>for furniture, shoes</i> )	
<b>pustāran</b> <i>a</i> constant, continual, continuous, persistent, steady	
<b>pustāren</b> [-stü, -n] <i>v irreg</i> remain, persist	
<b>pustekēn</b> [-stük, -an] <i>v irreg</i> pierce	
<b>putstrēken</b> <i>v</i> strike out, strike through ( <i>cross out</i> )	
<b>putħakjen</b> [-thochta, -thochti] <i>v*</i> <i>irreg</i> ponder, reflect	
<b>putħiġten</b> <i>v</i> persevere	
<b>puvitši</b> <i>a</i> transparent	

# Q

**Q (qi), q lauk Quadret**

<b>Qt</b> [= quadret] <i>abbrev Sq. (square)</i>	
<b>quad</b> <i>a</i> naughty, badly behaved, ( <i>ARCH</i> ) bad, evil	
<b>quadret</b> <i>n</i> square	
<b>quadretlauk</b> <i>a</i> square, foursquare	
<b>quadretmeter</b> <i>n</i> square metre	
<b>quadretwort</b> <i>n</i> square root	
<b>qualen</b> <i>v</i> torment, torture, tease ( <i>unkindly</i> )	
<b>qualit</b> <i>n</i> quality	
<b>quantit</b> <i>n</i> quantity	
<b>quart</b> <i>n</i> quarter ( <i>of an hour</i> )	
<b>quätoff</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>ARCH</i> ) potato	
<b>quedzen</b> <i>v*</i> strangle	
<b>quel</b> <i>n</i> agony, anguish, torment, torture	

**Key to stress marking:**

**194**

<b>quenk</b> <i>n</i> snub	
<b>quenken</b> <i>v</i> extinguish, put out, snub	
<b>ques</b> <i>n</i> issue, problem, knot ( <i>in wood</i> )	
<b>quesi</b> <i>a</i> difficult, problematic	
<b>queviren</b> <i>v*</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) laugh, quiver, chuckle	
<b>quichten</b> <i>v</i> put, set, ( <i>COMP</i> ) post ( <i>news</i> )	
<b>quidon</b> <i>n</i> quince	
<b>quighth</b> <i>n</i> placement, place, position	
<b>quik</b> <i>a</i> bright, nimble, spry	
<b>quikselber</b> <i>n</i> mercury ( <i>metal</i> )	
<b>quilli</b> <i>n</i> pen ( <i>for writing</i> )	
<b>quint</b> <i>n</i> quint [ <i>former Jameldic measurement of volume; = 0.23 L; now INF = 0.25 L; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"</i> ]	
<b>quür</b> <i>n</i> ink	
<b>quürwits</b> <i>n</i> cephalopod	

# R

**R (er), r lauk Rothtar**

<b>raa</b> <i>a</i> odd, funny ( <i>freaky, weird</i> ); <b>raa</b> 'e säiren/tallen	<i>funnily enough</i>
<b>raagh</b> <i>n</i> roe deer	
<b>raam</b> <i>n</i> fame, glory, celebrity	
<b>raamar</b> <i>n</i> celebrity ( <i>person</i> )	
<b>raamits</b> <i>a</i> famous	
<b>raap<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> rope	
<b>raap<sup>2</sup></b> <i>n</i> rape(seed)	
<b>raap<sup>3</sup></b> [ <i>pt of rohpenj</i> ]	
<b>raapviſfladrar</b> <i>n</i> green-veined white butterfly	
<b>raav</b> <i>n</i> raven	
<b>raaven</b> <i>v</i> rob	
<b>raaz</b> <i>n</i> fury, rage	
<b>raazen</b> <i>v</i> be furious, rage	
<b>rād</b> <i>n</i> advice, counsel, information, council	

✗ long vowel, stressed; x long vowel, unstressed;  
x short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

**radat** *n* counsellor, alderman, bishop (*chess*)  
**räden** **[rod, -an]** *v irreg* advise, counsel  
**radēs** *n* radish  
**radio** *n* radio  
**rädlithmat** *n* councillor  
**räf** *n* robbery  
**raft** *a* early  
**räiz** *n* travel, trip, voyage, journey  
**räizat** *n* passenger  
**räizen** *v* travel, journey, voyage  
**räizplan** *n* schedule, timetable  
**räizrūta** *n* itinerary  
**räiztseck** *n* travellers' cheque  
**räiztil** *n* destination  
**raketa** *n* rocket (*missile*)  
**ram** *n* frame (*framework*)  
**rand** *n* border, edge, frame, brink  
**rasalen** **[-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan]** *vi irreg* escape  
**rasbrast** *n* explosion  
**rasbrästen** *v* explode  
**rasbrekbär** *a* fragile  
**rasbreken** **[-bruk, -an]** *vt irreg* break into pieces  
**rasgäl** *n* escape  
**raskrümilen** *v* crumble  
**rasłedzen** *vt\** strip (*remove layer*)  
**rasp** *n* grater  
**raspen** *v* grate (*cheese*)  
**rass** *n* breed  
**rassündaren** *v* separate  
**rassündarin** *n* separation  
**rastš** *n* split, crack (*fissure*)  
**rastšen** **[rüstš, -an]** *v irreg* split, crack  
**rast** *n* rest, calm  
**rusten** *v* rest (*pause*)  
**rastmest** *n* breakfast  
**rastmeststof** *n* breakfast cereal  
**rastsem** *a* calm  
**rasworten** *v* uproot  
**rata** *n* rat

**ratha** *n* reason, common sense  
**rathalaük** *a* reasonable, rational  
**rau** *a* raw  
**raub** *n* robe, gown  
**rauk** *n* smoke  
**raukan** *v* smoke  
**raum** *n* cream  
**raumis** *n* ice cream  
**ravěn** *n* ravine  
**réagaren** *v* react  
**réaken** **[ruck, -an]** *vti irreg* smell  
**réakin** *a* redolent  
**réaktšon** *n* reaction  
**rebe** *n* rib  
**rebel** *n* rebel  
**rebelen** *v* rebel  
**rebelits** *a* rebellious  
**reck** *a* (*INF*) nauseous  
**réd** *a* ready  
**réd** *[pt of rïden]*  
**redäktar** *n* editor  
**réde** *adv* (*INF*) already  
**réden** *v* save (*people*), (*COMP*) save  
**réden** *v* prepare, ready  
**redigaren** *v* edit  
**rédin** *n* salvation  
**réel** *a* real, actual; *adv* actually, in fact  
**reft** *[pt of riften]*  
**regaren** *v* govern  
**régen** *n* rain  
**régenboga** *n* rainbow  
**régenen** *v* rain; **régenen najeles** rain cats and dogs [*rain nails*]; **régenen hamares und najeles** rain cats and dogs [*rain hammers and nails*]; **régenen embosse, hamares und najeles** rain cats and dogs [*rain anvils, hammers and nails* (*see also "pour"*)]  
**régenskerm** *n* umbrella  
**register** *n* register  
**registeratšon** *n* registration  
**registeré** *n* (*COMP*) registry  
**registeren** *v* register

**réiren** *v* stir (*with spoon*)  
**rejel** *n* rule, reign  
**rejelats** *n* government  
**rejelat** *n* ruler, sovereign  
**rejelen** *v* rule, reign  
**rejelin** *a* sovereign  
**rejelmëti** *a* regular (*following rules*)  
**réjer** *n* heron  
**réklam** *n* advertisement  
**rekniat** *n* calculator  
**reknien** *v* count, reckon  
**reknin** *n* bill, invoice, account;  
 huen int **reknin** take account of  
**rekursiv** *a* recursive  
**relativ** *a* relative  
**religia** *n* religion  
**reltös** *n* river fog [*very localised*]  
**rem** *n* brake  
**rém** *n* strap  
**remen** *v* brake  
**ren** [*pt of rinen*]  
**rén** *a* pure, blank, untouched  
**rën** *n* scent, whiff  
**reng** *n* ring  
**rengmapa** *n* ring binder  
**repemen** *v* recall, remember  
**repemin** *n* commemoration  
**repev** *n* memory, remembrance  
**repevikla** *a* commemorative  
**repevintrautsin** *n* funeral  
**repevrüma** *n* (*COMP*) memory  
**reptila** *n* reptile  
**republik** *n* republic  
**rer** *a/n* (*OBS*) rear  
**rës<sup>1</sup>** *n* rice  
**rës<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of risen*]  
**resen** [*rü, -n!*] *v\** *irreg* read  
**resept** *n* prescription, recipe  
**resp** *n* rebuke  
**respekt** *n* respect  
**respektén** *v* respect  
**respektfull** *a* respectful  
**respekti** *a* dear (*in letters, formal*)  
**respen** *v* rebuke, tell off

**respong** *n* answer, reply, response  
**responcen** *v* answer, reply,  
 respond  
**ress** *a* fast, quick, brisk  
**ressa** *n* race (*competition*)  
**ressauto** *n* racing car  
**ressen** *v* race  
**rest** *n* rest, remainder  
**restaurant** *n* restaurant  
**resulta** *n* result, outcome  
**retst** *n* (*OBS*) rest, remainder  
**rëuk** *n* smell, scent, odour  
**rëuksem** *a* aromatic, smelly  
**rev** [*pt of riven*]  
**révelatson** *n* revelation  
**révelen** *v* reveal  
**rëz-** *pref* (*INF*) great big  
**rëza** *n* giant  
**rézan** *a* enormous, gigantic  
**rezén** *n* raisin  
**rëzfröda!** *interj* hooray!  
**rézi** *a* enormous, giant, great,  
 huge, vast, (*INF*) terrific  
**ri** *n* row (*straight line*), range  
**rich** *a* rich; *n* realm  
**richdhom** *n* riches  
**ríd** *n* ride  
**ríden** [*réd, -an!*] *v* *irreg* ride  
**rídjors** *n* steed  
**ridzel** *n* puzzle  
**rift** *n* rip, split  
**riften** [*reft, -an!*] *v* *irreg* rip, split  
**righen** *v* reach out, hold out  
**right** *a/n* light (*bright/brightness*);  
 a fair (*hair colour*)  
**rïght** *a* bright (*light, vibrant*)  
**righten** *v* light  
**rightyura** *n* light year  
**rïm<sup>1</sup>** *n* rhyme  
**rïm<sup>2</sup>** *n* hoar frost  
**rïmen** *v* rhyme  
**rin** *n* course (*of river*), (*SPORT, FIG*)  
 course; **inte rin ew** in the course  
 of, during

**Rin-aa** *n* Rhine  
**rinen** [ren, -an] *v* *irreg* run, dribble, trickle  
**rip** *a* ripe, mature, adult  
**risen** [r̩es, -an] *v* *irreg* rise, raise, lift, put up; **risen t'iy** roll one's eyes  
**riska** *n* risk  
**riss** *n* lard  
**rivatja** *n* rubber, eraser  
**riven** [rev, -an] *v* *irreg* rub  
**riy** *n* abundance, plenty; **riy** [=] *a* abundant, plentiful  
**riyn** *adv* abundantly, very  
**riyth** *n* ox  
**riy়hflask** *n* beef  
**robber** *n* rubber (*material*)  
**roch** *n* skirt  
**rod** [*pt of raden*]  
**roda** *n* rod (*staff*), rod [*former Jameldic measurement of length; = 3.564 m; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]  
**rogā** *n* rye  
**rohk** *n* rook (*bird*)  
**rohken** *v* (*MOSTLY ARCH*) care  
**rohkmönös** *a* careless, reckless  
**rohp** *n* call, cry, reputation  
**rohpen** [raap, -an] *v* *irreg* call, summon  
**rohpniemen** *n* nickname  
**rokats** *n* castling (*chess*)  
**rol** *n* roll, scroll, role  
**rolen** *v* roll  
**rolgordjna** *n* blind (*roller blind*)  
**rolstanga** *n* (*COMP*) scrollbar  
**romān** *n* novel  
**romāns** *n* romance  
**romāntiſs** *a* romantic  
**rōmp** *n* torso, trunk, body  
**rond** *n* circle  
**rondan** *n* circuit  
**rondi** *a* round  
**rondkrüsın** *n* roundabout (*junction*)  
**rondlēdh** *n* roundelay  
**rondprith** *n* circuit (*tour*)  
**rös** *a* pink

**rösa** *n* rose (*flower*)  
**röst** *n* rust  
**rösten** *v* rust  
**röt** *a* red  
**rötbét** *n* beetroot  
**rötbraust** *n* robin  
**rötchadof** *n* redhead  
**röten** *v* rot; **rötet!** *interj* bother!  
**rothen** *v* uproot, pull up  
**rothra** *n* rudder  
**roti** *a* rotten  
**rötin** *n* gomme [*type of dairy product*]  
**röyen** *v* row (*boat*)  
**rozmarin** *n* rosemary  
**rü** [*pt of resen*]  
**ruck** [*pt of räaken*]  
**rüdat** *n* wheel (*steering wheel*)  
**ruén** *n* ruin  
**ruénen** *v* ruin  
**rühi** *a* rough  
**rühiföd-ül** *n* boreal owl [*or Tengmalm's owl*]  
**rukola** *n* rocquette, rocket (*salad leaf*)  
**rum** *n* rum  
**rüm** *a* roomy, spacious  
**rúma** *n* room, space  
**rümabitšratat** *n* heater  
**rümaförat** *n* astronaut  
**rümaförtugh** *n* spacecraft  
**Rumānia** *n* Romania  
**rünstefitſs** *a* runic  
**rupa** *n* turnip  
**Rusia** *n* Russia  
**Rusiaz** *a* Russian  
**rüstš** [*pt of rasfšen*]  
**rut** *n* diamond, rhombus, pane, windowpane  
**ryta** *n* route  
**rytar** *n* (*COMP*) router

**S****S (es), s lauk Siyistha**'**s** [see "tes<sup>1</sup>"]**saaen** v sew**saajen** v\* sow; **e saaje eifes vor t'achhefts** he has a screw loose  
[he is sowing eggs for the chicken harvest]**saam** n seam, hem**saanat̄s** n atonement**saanen** v atone**saanit̄s** a propitiatory**saath** n turf, sod**sadhel** n saddle**saf** n juice, sap**saféir** n sapphire**säirel** n phrase, saying**säirelbuhlen** [pl =] n phrasebook**säiren** [seta, sedzi] v irreg say,  
answer**sak** n case, issue, matter, affair,  
sake, thing**Saksa** n Saxon**Saksaz** a Saxon**salāmi** n salami**salb** n ointment, salve**salben** v salve, anoint**salḡ** n sage (*herb*)**saltat** n knight (*chess*)**salten** v jump**saltmonnja** n grasshopper**Samüdäi** n Saturday; **Samüdäis**  
adv on Saturdays**san** (DIAL: BÖR.) [pres pl of isten]**sand** n sand**sandale** n sandal**sandiywol:** brüni **sandiywol**

n meadow brown butterfly;

**oranđi sandiywol** n gatekeeper  
butterfly**sandstén** n sandstone**sang** n song**sanktuar** n sanctuary**säpa** n soap**sar** a sore; n sore, ulcer**sardius** n sardius**sardonix** n sardonyx**satelit** n satellite**Saturn** n Saturn**saus** n sauce**saxofon** n saxophone**SB** [= Sténbek] abrev [Princing, or  
administrative district, of Zuraaland – see  
Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]**sé<sup>1</sup>** n lake**sé<sup>2</sup>** [pres sjv of isten]**sed** n seed**séda** n custom, manners, morals**sedbäul** n testicle**sedh** a sated, satisfied, full (after  
meal)**sédi** a modest**sédinas** n modesty**sédlauk** a moral**sédmönös** a immoral**sedyen** v\* satisfy, satiate**sedzen** [seta, sedzi] v\* irreg (ARCH)  
say**sedzi** a rumoured, said to be**seghar** a safe, secure**segharen** v assure, ensure, protect**segharnas** n safety, security**segharnasgurdhel** n seat belt**seghth** n sickle**sejel** n soul**sek** n sack, bag**sekel** n sickle**sekja** n packet**sekkléth** n sackcloth**sekpipe** n pl bagpipes**sekretar** n secretary**sekt** n sect**sekunda** n second (unit of time)**selber** n silver**selerë** n celery; a (INF) useless**selerëwort** n celeriac

**selgh** *n* (ARCH) seal (*marine mammal*)  
**séli** *a* calm, relaxed, carefree  
**sélinas** *n* relaxation, calm  
**selt** *n* salt; **te Seltbu** *n* the Salt House [*building in Wissembourg*]  
**seltwäi** *n* main road  
**seltzur** *n* hydrochloric acid  
**sem** [=] *a* same; *adv* together (*at the same time*); **sem-** *pref* equal  
**sembiwighten** [-woght, -an] *v* irreg balance  
**sembiwighti** *a/pp stat* balanced  
**sembiwochtan** *a predic/pp dyn* balanced  
**sembrek** *n* breakdown (*in communications; nervous*)  
**semelen** *vi* collect; *vt* gather  
**semelin** *n* gathering, meeting  
**semflaten** *v* flow together  
**semflöt** *n* confluence  
**semi-** *pref* semi-  
**semikolon** *n* semicolon  
**semimakarmelk** *n* semi-skimmed milk  
**semkünnen** [-kom] *vi\** irreg meet (*gather together*)  
**semkümnin** *n* gathering, meeting  
**sempappttßen** *v* converse  
**sempappttśin** *n* conversation  
**sems** *adv* at the same time, simultaneously  
**semtsüdas** *adv* at the same time, simultaneously  
**semvassen** *v* summarise  
**semvassin** *n* summary  
**semwawüb** *n* collaboration, cooperation  
**semwawüben** *v* collaborate, cooperate  
**semwright** *n* balance  
**sen<sup>1</sup>** *n* sense, meaning  
**sen<sup>2</sup>** [jist/ist, wä, —] *v* irreg pres (ARCH) be  
**sëna** *n* sinew, tendon

**seng** *n* singe, scorch  
**sengeñ** /'sɛŋə(n)/ *v* singe  
**senlauk** *a* sensual  
**sensiuch** *a* crazy, insane, mad  
**sensiuchnas** *n* insanity, madness  
**senzetats** *n* (LING) sentence  
**seöl** *n* premises, space, building  
**seölk** *n* housing, accommodation  
**Septembü** *n* September  
**Serbia** *n* Serbia  
**serfat** *n* servant, waiter, (COMP) server, host  
**serfen** *v* serve  
**serfis** *n* service  
**serfisladiğ** *n* tablespoon  
**serfisstatson** *n* petrol station, service station  
**seria** *n* series, range  
**serianümbren** [pl =] *n* serial number  
**setstar** *n* sister, (ARCH) nurse  
**sét** *a* soft, gentle  
**sé't** *cj* if it be, if so  
**sét** *a* sweet; *n* dessert, sweet; **sét** és med sweet as honey [*an expression of appreciation when something has gone well*]; **säir »sét«** say "cheese"  
**seta** [*pt of säiren, sedzen*]  
**sétertapel** *n* sweet potato  
**sétja** *n* sweet (*candy*)  
**Setlant** *n* Shetland Islands  
**sétliubelja** *n* daisy  
**sétprith** *n* dessert, pudding  
**sé'ts** *cj* (FML) if  
**séttstik** *n* lollipop, lolly  
**Sevöria** *n* Sevoria [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Sevoria"*]  
**Sevöriaz** *a* Sevorian [*see Encyc. Jam.: "Sevoria"*]  
**sex** *n* sex  
**sey** *n* saw  
**seya** *n* saga  
**seyel** *n* sail  
**seyelen** *v* sail

**seyen** *v* saw, (*INF*) snore  
**seyn** *n* scythe  
**sfär** *n* sphere  
**si** *pron* herself  
**sī** *adv* indeed, (*FML*) yes; **et t̄sōh sī**  
 ären iet it's supposed to do that;  
**e willon sī säiren iet** he would  
 say that, wouldn't he?; **et t̄sēn sī**  
 it would seem so; **m'aa sī** I did  
 indeed; **me huv sī** I hope so; **me**  
**känne sī was' st drüchi** I do know  
 what's right; **e'st sī veln an knap**  
 he's only a boy, after all  
**siba** *n* relation, relative, kin; **siba**  
 [sibij] *a* related, kin  
**sibanas** *n* relationship, kinship  
**sich** *n* sigh  
**sichen** *v* sigh  
**sidé** *n* seat  
**siden** [söd, -an] *vti irreg* sit (*sit down*)  
**sider** *n* cider  
**sidi** *a* true  
**sidin** *n* session  
**sidinas** *n* truth  
**südtsēnlauk** *a* probable, likely;  
 adv probably  
**sif** *n* sieve  
**sigh** *n* breeze  
**Sigisthalohkes** *n pl* chives  
**siklus** *n* (*OBS*) cycle (*of events etc.*)  
**silāb** *n* syllable  
**silābit̄s** *a* syllabic  
**sild** *a* rare; *adv* rarely, seldom  
**sildkenth** *n* genius (*exceptional*  
*ability*)  
**sildlauk** *a* odd (*unusual*)  
**silikum** *n* silicon  
**silt** *prep/cj* (*ARCH*) since  
**simbol** *n* symbol  
**simbolizen** *v* symbolise  
**simpél** *a* simple  
**simptom** *n* symptom  
**sinagoge** *n* synagogue  
**sinchronit̄s** *a* synchronous

**singen** [song, -an] /'sɪŋə(n)/ *v irreg*  
 sing  
**sinken** [sonk, -an] *v irreg* sink  
**sint** *n* ash, cinder  
**syntax** *n* syntax  
**sipul** *n* onion  
**Siriaz** *a* Syriac  
**sirop** *n* syrup  
**sistem** *n* system  
**sith** *prep/cj* since (*after*)  
**siuch** *a* ill, sick, unwell; *n* disease,  
 illness, sickness  
**siuchhomze** /'sju:xhōmtsə/  
 n hospital  
**siy** *n* (*ARCH*) victory  
**skaat** *n* skate (*ice-/roller-*)  
**skaatplanka** *n* skateboard  
**skad** *n* shake  
**skaden** *v* shake  
**skaf** *n* plane (*tool*)  
**skafen** *v* plane  
**skal<sup>1</sup>** *n* bowl (*for food*)  
**skal<sup>2</sup>** *n* scale (*gradation*)  
**skalen** *v* climb, scale (*change size*)  
**skalin** *n* stairs; **mackten skalinlauk**  
 (*COMP*) cascade (*windows*)  
**skar** *n* shave  
**skär** *n* warp; **skär und intsläja** warp  
 and weft  
**skaraparat** *n* shaver  
**skaren** [skor, -(a)n] *v irreg* shave,  
 shear  
**skarleme** *n* razor  
**skarlotia** *n* aftershave  
**skat** *n* treasure  
**skaten** *v* treasure  
**skedel** *n* skull  
**skel** *n* bell, ring  
**skeld** *n* shield  
**skeldar** *n* painter (*artist*)  
**skeldarel** *n* painting (*work of art*)  
**skeldaren** *v* paint (*depict*)  
**skeldknap** *n* squire  
**skelen** *vt* ring (*ring a bell*)

**skeleta** *n* skeleton  
**skér** *n* scissors, shears  
**skerm** *n* curtain, screen, (*COMP*) monitor  
**skét** *n* dung; *a/n* rubbish  
**skéthon** *n* hoopoe  
**skíf** *n* slice  
**skifstén** *n* slate  
**skits** *n* sketch (*drawing*)  
**skitsen** *v* sketch (*draw*)  
**skol** *n* plaice  
**skor<sup>1</sup>** *n* bark (*of tree*)  
**skor<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of skaren*]  
**skör** *n* apron  
**skorpion** *n* scorpion  
**skré** (*INF*) [*pt of skriën*]  
**skriën** [*skré, -n*] *v irreg* (*INF*) write  
**skript** *n* script, text, writing, document, (*COMP*) script  
**skriptür** *n* scripture  
**skrüf** *n* screw  
**skrūfthräyat** *n* screwdriver  
**skü** *a* shy  
**slaă** *a* crafty, cunning, sly  
**slaawerk** *n* craftiness, cunning, machinations  
**slacht** *n* slaughter  
**slachten** *v* slaughter, slay  
**slachtin** *n* carnage  
**slaght** *n* sex, gender  
**slaghtlithes** *n* genitals  
**slaghtmönös** *a* (*GRAM*) neuter (*of neither gender*)  
**släja** *n* hit, beat, (*MED*) stroke  
**släjen** [*slü, slüjan*] *v\* irreg* hit, strike, beat, smite, batter  
**släj-ér** *n* artery  
**slak** *n* battle  
**slaken** *v* battle  
**slakstef** *n* quarterstaff  
**slan** *n* snake, serpent  
**slats** *n* (*COMP*) slash  
**slat** *n* salad  
**slatfol** *n* lettuce

**släuko** *n* sleight (*of hand*)  
**slechen** *v* swallow  
**slechthram** *n* gullet, oesophagus  
**slem** *a* (*INF*) bad  
**slépen** *v* cut, grind, polish, sharpen  
**slét** [*pt of slüten*]  
**sleü** *n* blackthorn  
**sleüthurn** *n* blackthorn  
**sleyr** *n* shroud, veil  
**slím** *n* slime  
**slipen** *v* slip  
**slípen** *v* drag  
**sliten** *v* slide, slip  
**slit-hlaade** *n* drawer (*in cupboard*)  
**slitslütin** *n* zip (*fastener*)  
**slitth** *n* sledge  
**slitthen** *v* sledge  
**slogan** *n* slogan  
**Slowákia** *n* Slovakia  
**Slowenia** *n* Slovenia  
**slü** [*pt of släjen*]  
**slught** *a* smooth, (*ARCH*) simple  
**slughtan** *a* smarmy  
**slüjan** [*pp dyn of släjen*]  
**slüs** *n* lock (*canal*), sluice  
**slüt** *n* lock, finish, end, conclusion;  
 slüt- *pref* final; **i t'slüt** finally, at last  
**slüten** [*slét, -an*] *v irreg* lock, close, shut, end, finish  
**slütlauk** *a* eventual  
**smaragd** *n* emerald  
**smat** *n* slap  
**smaten** *v* slap  
**smel** *a* narrow, slender, slim  
**smelan** *a* accurate, exact, precise; *adv* exactly, just, precisely  
**smer** *n* grease, smear  
**smerk** *n* mess (*scruffiness, untidiness*)  
**smerki** *a* messy, scruffy, shabby, dog-eared  
**smerven** *v\** grease, smear  
**smet** *n* stain

**smeten** *v* stain  
**smeth** *n* blacksmith, smith  
**smethen** *v* smith  
**smethwer** *n* blacksmithery (*goods*)  
**smethwerk** *n* blacksmithery  
     (*activity*), blacksmithery (*forge*)  
**smez** *n* taste, flavour  
**smezen** *vi* taste (*taste of*)  
**smezlauk** *a* tasty; **jistēt smezlauk!**  
     bon appetit!, enjoy your meal!  
**smören** *vti* suffocate, smother,  
     strangle  
**snaagh** *n* snail  
**snaf** *n* beak  
**snapen** *v* snatch  
**snarken** *v* snore  
**snep** *n* scrap, shred  
**snepen** *v* shred  
**snepja** *n* scrap, shred, snippet  
**snet** *n* edge (*cutting*)  
**snēt** *[pt of sneten]*  
**sneten** *[snēt, -an]* *v* irreg cut, snip,  
     edge  
**snēth** *n* cut  
**snīg** *cj* unless  
**shot** *n* snot  
**snotja** *n* bogey  
**snour** *n* cord, loop  
**snuf** *n* sniff  
**snufen** *v* sniff  
**snuk** *n* pike (*fish*)  
**sochta** *[pt of soken]*  
**socket** *n* (*COMP*) socket (*networks*)  
**söd** *[pt of siden]*  
**sofa** *n* sofa, couch, settee  
**sog** *[pt of sügen]*  
**sok** *n* search  
**soken** *[sochta, sochti]* *v* irreg search,  
     seek, look for; **sok (vor yi) int'aa**  
     get lost! *[look (for yourself) in the  
                   river]*  
**sokmotor** *n* search engine  
**sola** *n* sole (*of shoe*)  
**soldat** *n* soldier

**som** *n* sum  
**somen** *v* sum  
**somp** *n* bog, swamp  
**sompi** *a* boggy, soggy, swampy  
**son** *n* son  
**sond** *a* sound (*healthy*)  
**song** *[pt of singen]*  
**sonk** *[pt of sinken]*  
**sonnen** *n* sun  
**sonnenblōma** *n* sunflower  
**sonnenbrin** *n* sunburn  
**sonnenbrini** *a* sunburnt  
**Sonnendäi** *n* Sunday  
**sonneni** *a* sunny  
**sonnenopt** *n* sunrise  
**sonnenpanel** *n* solar panel  
**sonnensistem** *n* solar system  
**sonnentšand** *n* sunshine  
**sonnentint** *n* sunset  
**sonnenwüs** *adv* clockwise  
**sonükente** *n* grandchild (*son's  
                   child*)  
**sonüson** *n* grandson (*son's son*)  
**sonütöchtar** *n* granddaughter  
     (*son's daughter*)  
**sop** *[pt of süpen]*  
**sopen** *v* suck  
**sorbé** *n* sorbet  
**Sorbiaz** *n* Sorbian  
**sorg** *n* care, trouble, worry, anxiety  
**sorgen** *v* care (*care for*); *vi* worry  
     (*self*); **sorgen vor** take care of,  
     look after (*child etc.*)  
**sorgfull** *a* careful  
**sort** *n* sort, type, kind, species  
**sortyilauk** *a* similar  
**social** *a* social  
**socialmitas** *n pl* social media  
**socialnetwerk** *n* social network  
**sosisk** *n* sausage  
**sour** */so:ʊl/ n* roof terrace, lookout  
     point  
**söya** *n* soya  
**spad** *n* spade

<b>spam</b> <i>n</i> spam ( <i>junk e-mail</i> )	<i>insulting]</i>
<b>sparen</b> <i>v*</i> save; <i>v collect</i>	<b>spits</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>EUPH</i> ) spider
<b>spē</b> [ <i>pt of spien</i> ]	<b>spiyt</b> <i>n</i> woodpecker
<b>spejen</b> <i>v*</i> peer, peek	<b>splēt</b> [ <i>pt of spliten</i> ]
<b>spekeli</b> <i>a</i> speckled, spotted	<b>split</b> <i>n</i> split
<b>spekeli notkrakat</b> <i>n</i> spotted	<b>spliten</b> [ <i>splēt, -an</i> ] <i>v irreg</i> split
nutcracker	<b>spong</b> <i>n</i> sponge
<b>spelen</b> <i>v</i> spell ( <i>comprise a word</i> )	<b>spor</b> <i>n</i> spur ( <i>on foot; also fig.</i> )
<b>spelin</b> <i>n</i> spelling ( <i>way a word is</i>	<b>sport</b> <i>n</i> sport
<i>spelt</i> )	<b>sportauto</b> <i>n</i> sports car
<b>spelt</b> <i>n</i> spelt	<b>sportšün</b> [ <i>pl =</i> ] <i>n</i> trainer ( <i>shoe</i> )
<b>spen</b> <i>n</i> span ( <i>range</i> ), span [ <i>former</i>	<b>spräk</b> <i>n</i> speech, discourse, address
<i>Jameldic measurement of length; = 19.8</i>	<b>spräkat</b> <i>n</i> loudspeaker, speaker
<i>cm; now INF = 20 cm; see Encyc. Jam.:</i>	<b>spräken</b> [ <i>sprük, -an</i> ] <i>v irreg</i> speak
<i>"Weights and measures"</i>	( <i>publicly</i> )
<b>spenen</b> <i>v</i> span, stretch, tighten	<b>sprähälla</b> <i>n</i> parliament
<b>speni</b> <i>a</i> thrilled	<b>sprengen</b> [ <i>sprung, -an</i> ] /'sprɛŋə(n)/ <i>v</i>
<b>spenin</b> <i>a</i> exciting; <i>n</i> suspense	<i>irreg</i> spring, bounce, rebound
<b>spera</b> <i>n</i> trace, track, evidence,	<b>sprenkel</b> <i>n</i> sprinkle
proof	<b>sprenkel</b> <i>v</i> shower, sprinkle
<b>speren</b> <i>v*</i> sense, trace, track	<b>sprét</b> [ <i>pt of sprüten</i> ]
<b>spérit</b> <i>n</i> spirit	<b>sprid</b> <i>n</i> spread ( <i>for bread</i> )
<b>sperita</b> <i>n</i> spirit(s) ( <i>strong alcohol</i> )	<b>spriden</b> <i>v</i> spread
<b>speritbidrif</b> <i>n</i> enthusiasm	<b>spru</b> <i>n</i> sprout, shoot, whisker
<b>speritbidrifsem</b> <i>a</i> enthusiastic	<b>spruhir</b> <i>n</i> whisker
<b>speriti</b> <i>a</i> spiritual; <b>speriti yasenit</b>	<b>sprük</b> [ <i>pt of spräken</i> ]
<i>n</i> spirituality	<b>sprukaul</b> <i>n</i> Brussels sprouts
<b>speritlauk</b> <i>a</i> spiritual	<b>sprung</b> [ <i>pt of sprengen</i> ]
<b>sperpad</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) touchpad,	<b>sprüten</b> [ <i>sprét, -an</i> ] <i>v irreg</i> sprout
trackpad	<b>spüt</b> <i>n</i> spout
<b>spesial</b> <i>a/n</i> special; <i>adv</i> especially	<b>sputen</b> <i>v</i> mock, ridicule
<b>spesialnas</b> <i>n</i> detail	<b>spüten</b> <i>v</i> spurt
<b>spet</b> <i>n</i> spike, spit	<b>spüthöl</b> <i>n</i> blowhole
<b>spez</b> <i>n</i> spice	<b>'st</b> [ <i>INF pres of isten</i> ]
<b>spezkohkjas</b> <i>n pl</i> Lebkuchen,	<b>staden</b> [ <i>pl =</i> ] <i>n</i> ≈ half-mile [ <i>former</i>
Pfeffernüsse ( <i>spiced ginger</i>	<i>Jameldic measurement of length; = 712</i>
<i>biscuits</i> )	<i>m; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and</i>
<b>spī</b> <i>n</i> vomit	<i>measures"</i>
<b>spien</b> [ <i>spē, -n</i> ] <i>v irreg</i> vomit, spew	<b>staf</b> <i>n</i> dust
<b>spik</b> <i>n</i> bacon	<b>stahlen</b> [ <i>pl =</i> ] <i>n</i> chair
<b>spin</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>TABOO; NOT USED</i> ) spider [ <i>see</i>	<b>stal<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) display
<i>Encyc. Jam.: "Taboos"</i> )	<b>stal<sup>2</sup></b> <i>n</i> stable ( <i>for horses</i> )
<b>spinatš</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) spinach [ <i>taboo due to</i>	<b>stalen</b> <i>v</i> display, list
<i>"spin"</i> )	<b>stanen</b> <i>vt/vr</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) bother, trouble,
<b>spinen</b> <i>v</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) spin ( <i>wool etc.</i> )	worry
<b>spinfräsat</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) spider-eater [ <i>very</i>	

**Key to stress marking:** **x** long vowel, stressed; **✗** long vowel, unstressed;  
**✗** short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

<b>stanga</b> <i>n</i> bar ( <i>rod</i> )
<b>stap</b> <i>n</i> step, pace
<b>stapel</b> <i>n</i> pillar, post, support
<b>stapen</b> <i>v</i> step, pace
<b>stapwís</b> <i>a</i> gradual, bit by bit, little by little, step by step
<b>sten<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> stand
<b>star<sup>2</sup></b> <i>n</i> starling
<b>stär</b> <i>n</i> gaze, stare
<b>staren</b> <b>[stü, -n]</b> <i>v irreg</i> stand; <b>staren i</b> <b>[stü, -n]</b> <i>vr irreg</i> get up; <b>staren</b>
<b>kontrober</b> <b>[stü, -n]</b> <i>v irreg</i> face ( <i>be</i> <i>opposite</i> )
<b>stären</b> <i>v</i> stare, gaze
<b>starepunkt</b> <b>/'sta:rəpʊŋkt/</b> <i>n</i> standpoint, attitude
<b>starfen</b> <b>[storf]</b> <i>v irreg</i> die ( <i>die out,</i> <i>progressively</i> )
<b>starin</b> <i>n</i> standing, rank, level
<b>stass</b> <i>n</i> shock
<b>stassen</b> <i>v</i> shock
<b>statson</b> <i>n</i> station
<b>status</b> <i>n</i> status
<b>sté-</b> <i>pref</i> step-
<b>stef</b> <i>n</i> letter ( <i>of alphabet</i> ), rune ( <i>runic letter</i> ), staff ( <i>rod</i> )
<b>stéf</b> <i>a</i> stiff
<b>stéfan</b> <i>a</i> obstinate, stubborn
<b>stefatſ</b> <i>n</i> rune ( <i>inscription,</i> <i>document</i> )
<b>steflauk</b> <i>a</i> literal
<b>steflu</b> <i>n</i> employees, staff
<b>stéfnekits</b> <i>a</i> obstinate, stubborn
<b>stefsort</b> <i>n</i> font ( <i>typeface</i> )
<b>steftaaken</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) character
<b>steften</b> <i>vt</i> advance, promote
<b>stefzeten</b> <i>v</i> spell ( <i>activity</i> )
<b>stefzetiñ</b> <i>n</i> spelling ( <i>activity</i> )
<b>stéjal</b> <i>a</i> steep
<b>stek</b> <i>n</i> sting, spine ( <i>spike</i> ); <b>te stek</b> <b>Säthelü</b> <i>n</i> colic, gripe
<b>sték</b> <i>n</i> steak
<b>stekat</b> <i>n</i> plug ( <i>electric</i> )
<b>steken</b> <b>[stük, -an]</b> <i>v irreg</i> sting, jab, stab

<b>stekfargħja</b> <i>n</i> hedgehog
<b>stekja</b> <i>n</i> prickle, spine
<b>steknédla</b> <i>n</i> pin
<b>steksem</b> <i>a</i> irascible, irritable
<b>stamp</b> <i>n</i> stamp ( <i>thing you stamp</i> <i>with</i> )
<b>sten</b> <i>n</i> groan, moan, whinge
<b>stén</b> <i>n</i> stone
<b>sténbock</b> <i>n</i> ibex
<b>stenen</b> <i>v</i> groan, moan, whinge
<b>sténgrofa</b> <i>n</i> quarry ( <i>for stone</i> )
<b>stenk</b> <i>n</i> stink
<b>stenken</b> <b>[stunk, -an]</b> <i>v irreg</i> stink
<b>stenkin</b> <i>a</i> smelly
<b>stén-ül</b> <i>n</i> little owl
<b>steören</b> <i>v</i> afflict, bother, disturb, trouble
<b>steörin</b> <i>n</i> disturbance
<b>stér</b> <i>n</i> star, asterisk
<b>stereo</b> <i>a/n</i> stereo
<b>stérgrupja</b> <i>n</i> asterism ( <i>three</i> <i>asterisks</i> )
<b>sterk</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>ARCH</i> ) hard, strong
<b>stérpär</b> <i>n</i> pair of asterisks
<b>stéz</b> [ <i>pt of stízen</i> ]
<b>stíje</b> <i>n</i> alley, passage, street ( <i>narrow</i> )
<b>stiken</b> <i>v</i> stifle, choke
<b>stiktštof</b> <i>n</i> nitrogen
<b>stila</b> <i>n</i> style
<b>stiläen</b> <i>v</i> style
<b>stilalaak</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> ) stylesheet
<b>stivel</b> <i>n</i> boot ( <i>footwear</i> )
<b>stiyp</b> <i>n</i> support
<b>stiypen</b> <i>v</i> support
<b>stízen</b> <b>[stéz, -an]</b> <i>v irreg</i> climb, mount
<b>stomp</b> <i>n</i> stump
<b>stompen</b> <i>v</i> stomp
<b>stompleren</b> <i>v</i> stumble
<b>stop</b> <i>n</i> blockage, stopper
<b>stor</b> <i>a</i> strong, sturdy, considerable; <b>an storí voursi</b> a good 40, just over 40
<b>storch</b> <i>n</i> stork

**storf** [*pt of starfen*]  
**stour** /'sto:ʊə/ *a strong [variant of "stor"]*  
**Str [= strät]** *abbrev St (street)*  
**straach** *n pride*  
**straag** *n straw*  
**strägebéir** *n strawberry*  
**strak** *a proud*  
**stran** *a strong; adv keenly*  
**stranth** *n strength, power*  
**strät** *n road, street, strait (*between land*)*  
**streken** *v stretch, iron*  
**strekézan** *n iron (*for ironing*)*  
**strel** *n beam, jet, ray, smile*  
**strelats** *n radiation*  
**strelbitsratat** *n radiator (*heater*)*  
**strelen** *v beam, gleam, smile; säir „strelýé« say “cheese”*  
**strelin** *a gleaming, (*INF*) excellent, brilliant*  
**strem** *n current, power, river*  
**stremen** *v stream*  
**stremin** *n streaming*  
**stress** *n stress*  
**stressi** *a stressed*  
**stressits** *a stressful*  
**streven** *v\* strew, scatter*  
**string** *n (*COMP*) string*  
**strinkel** *n squiggle*  
**strinkelits** *a squiggly*  
**strand** *n beach, shore*  
**strondacker** *n oystercatcher*  
**strot** *n throat (*internal, low*)*  
**struktür** *n structure*  
**strüss** *n bouquet, bunch, cluster, bow*  
**stu** *a haughty, proud*  
**stü** [*pt of staren*]  
**studé** *n study (*learning*)*  
**studégäl** *n course (*education*)*  
**student** *n student*  
**studéren** *v study*  
**stuk** *n stock (*goods*)*  
**stük** [*pt of steken*]

**stunk** [*pt of stenken*]  
**stürat** *n helmsman*  
**stüren** *v steer*  
**sturm** *n storm*  
**stütßen** *v push, heave (*sigh*)*  
**stuw** *n (*ARCH*) parlour, room*  
**süb** *prep below, beneath, under, underneath*  
**süberen** *v suffer*  
**substantiv** *n noun*  
**sübtitel** *n subtitle*  
**sübwi** *adv under what*  
**süchen** *vt dry*  
**süchi** *a dry*  
**süchkléth** *n towel, teatowel*  
**sudaren** *v solder*  
**sudür** *n solder*  
**süf** *n whistle*  
**süfen** *v whistle*  
**sügen** [*sog, -an*] *v irreg pull*  
**sugh** *n sow (*female pig*)*  
**sükren** *n sugar*  
**sükrensiuch** *n diabetes*  
**sül** *n column, outcrop*  
**sulfat** *n sulphate*  
**sulfit** *n sulphite*  
**sümel** *n ground, cause*  
**sundaren** *v split, separate; vti divide*  
**sundarlauk** *a particular, separate; adv particularly, especially, in particular*  
**sunt** *n sin*  
**sunten** *v sin*  
**suntfull** *a wicked (*sinful*)*  
**sup** *n soup*  
**süpen** [*sop, -an*] *v irreg booze, guzzle, quaff*  
**super-** *pref super*  
**supermarkt** *n supermarket*  
**sür** *a sure; adv surely, certainly, of course*  
**surikat** *n meerkat*  
**surrealist** *n surrealist*

**surréalistits** a surreal

**suta** *n* (*SPORT*) bunker [*angleball*: stone and timber construction abutting the main wall]

**suth** *n* broth, stock

**sutmür** *n* (*SPORT*) bunker wall [*angleball*: outer side wall of bunker]

**swalu** *n* swallow (*bird*); **te swalus** wölave zudand the moment has passed [*the swallows have flown south*]

**swalukeöiywol** *n* swallowtail butterfly

**swan** *n* swan

**swaren** *v\** save (*money*)

**swären** **[swür, -(a)n]** *v irreg* swear (*oath*)

**swät** *n* sweat

**swë** [*pt of swijen*]

**Swèdaz** *a* Swedish

**Sweden** *n* Sweden

**sweja-** *pref* ...in-law

**swejares** *n pl* in-laws

**swelf** *n* sulphur

**swelfzur** *n* sulphuric acid

**swellatś** *n* swelling

**swellen** **[swull, -an]** *v irreg* swell

**swemen** **[swum, -an]** *v irreg* swim

**swemföd** *n* flipper

**swena** *a* pregnant

**swenanas** *n* pregnancy

**swer** *a* difficult, hard, serious, critical, (*ARCH*) heavy

**swerdh** *n* sword

**swerdhkenth** *n* swordcraft

**swerlauk** *adv* hardly

**swernas** *n* difficulty, trouble, hardship

**swij** *n* silence

**swijen** **[swë]** *v\** *irreg* be silent, fall silent

**swijsem** *a* silent

**swin** *n* pig

**swull** [*pt of swollen*]

**swum** [*pt of swemen*]

**swür** [*pt of swären*]

# TS

**TS (auts), tṣ lauk Tṣarlota**

**tṣ** [= **tsüdres**] *abbrev hr(s)* (*hours*)

**tṣa'** *v aux* (*INF*) will [*see "tṣalden"*]

**tṣaaen** **[tṣiy, -n]** *v irreg* complete, see through, (*DIAL: BÖR.*) see

**tṣaal** *n* scarf (*neckscarf*)

**tṣaap** *n* sheep

**tṣaaten** *v* shoot

**tṣaayatś** *n* completion

**tṣadh** *n* shade, shadow

**tṣak** *n* chess, check (*chess*)

**tṣakborda** *n* chessboard

**tṣakbordafladrar** *n* marbled white butterfly

**tṣakel** *n* link, switch (*electrical*)

**tṣakmat** *n* checkmate

**tṣald** [*see "tṣalden"*]

**tṣalden** **[tṣoh]** *v aux irreg* will, shall; **tṣaldon** *v aux* Should, ought

**tṣalot** *n* spring onion

**tṣamallo** *n* marshmallow

**tṣampü** *n* shampoo

**tṣan** *n* chance

**tṣand** *n* shine

**tṣanen** *vi* shine

**tṣarkutwer** *n* charcuterie, cold meats

**tṣarlek** *a* scarlet; **tṣarlekröt** a scarlet

**tṣarp** *a* sharp (*knife*), hot (*spicy*); **és**

**tṣarp és zas** daft as a brush, thick as two short planks [*as sharp as cheese*]

**tṣat** *n* lap (*of person*)

**tṣäth** *n* injury, damage

**tṣathbér** *a* vulnerable

**tṣathbérnas** *n* vulnerability

**tṣathen** *v* injure, damage

**tṣäthlauk** *a* injurious, damaging

**tṣäum** *n* foam, froth

**tsäumen** *v* foam  
**tsauta** [*pt of tsuwen*]  
**tsauthen** [*tséth, -an*] *v* irreg boil  
**tsauti** [*pp of tsuwen*]  
**T.S.E.** [= *tsüdaeskırın*]  
 abbrev magazine  
**tsé** *adv* maybe, perhaps, possibly  
**tsébsi** *num* seventy  
**tsébun** *num* seven  
**tsébunts** *a/num* seventh  
**tseck** *n* cheque  
**tseda** *n* shudder  
**tseden** *v* shudder, quiver  
**tsederen** *v* chuckle, laugh  
**tsédh<sup>1</sup>** *n* sheath  
**tsédh<sup>2</sup>** [*pt and pres of tséden*]  
**tséden** [*tsédh, -an*] *v* irreg (*RARE*) separate  
**tséen** *v* (*ARCH*) happen, occur  
**tsefel** *n* creature  
**tsefen<sup>1</sup>** [*tsüf, -an*] *v* irreg create, generate  
**tsefen<sup>2</sup>** *v* scoop, ladle  
**tsefin** *n* creation  
**tsefkenth** *n* creativity  
**tseft** *n* shaft, stalk, stem  
**tseh** *interj* well (*yes and no*)  
**tselt** *n* difference, distinction  
**tsemia** *n* chemistry  
**tsemiar** *n* chemist (*scientist*)  
**tsemik** *n* chemical  
**tsen** [*pt of tsenen*]  
**tsén<sup>1</sup>** *n* scene  
**tsén<sup>2</sup>** *num* (*INF/DIAL: BÖR.*) seven  
**tsenen** [*tsen, -an*] *v* irreg look, seem; *tsenen lauk* *v* resemble  
**tseniywirm** *n* caterpillar  
**tsénlauk** *a* apparent (*seeming*)  
**tsenta** *n* science  
**tsentar** *n* scientist  
**tsentlauk** *a* scientific  
**tssep** *n* shovel  
**tsét** *n* estimate, value  
**tsét** [*pt of tsäaten*]

**tseten** *v* estimate, value, assess, consider  
**tséth** [*pt of tsauthen*]  
**tsetsem** *a* valuable  
**tsidand** *adv* sideways  
**tside** *n* side, face  
**tsiften** *v* arrange, sort  
**tsifti** *a* neat, tidy  
**tsil** *n* shell, peel  
**tsild** *n* fault, guilt, blame; **ansan ave tsild** sb is to blame; **yiben ansan tsild** blame sb  
**tsildi** *a* guilty  
**tsildjur** *n* crustacean  
**tsilen** *v* peel  
**tsimel** *n* fungus, mould  
**tsimeli** *a* mouldy  
**tsimer** *n* dusk  
**tsimeren** *vi* shimmer, glimmer, dim, grow dusk  
**tsimerright** *n* twilight  
**tsin** *n* shin  
**Tsina** *n* China  
**Tsínaz** *a* Chinese; **et klenk/tsén lauk Tsínaz** it's all Greek to me  
**tsink** *n* ham  
**tsip** *n* ship  
**tsister** *n* cider (*traditional*)  
**tsiun** *n* barn  
**tsiy** [*pt of tsaaen*]  
**tskalaf** *n* slave  
**tskalafen** *v* slave  
**tskauen** *v\** show  
**tskéen** *v* congeal, curdle, clot  
**tskeg** *n* curd  
**tskeges** *n pl* cheese (*soft, generic*)  
**tskizen** /ʃkizə(n), ʃkɪtsə(n)/ *v* squeeze  
**Tskotaz** *a* Scottish  
**Tskotlant** *n* Scotland  
**tslaa** *n* squint  
**tslaaen** *v* squint  
**tslé** [*tsli*] *a* sleepy, sluggish  
**tslep** *a* lax, limp, slack  
**tslip** *n* sleep

**tslipen** v sleep  
**tslipin** a asleep  
**tslīpmönösnas** n insomnia  
**tslipstéfan** a sleep-stubborn  
*(unwilling to go to bed)*  
**tslipzomt̄s** /'slipzomʃ, ʃlɪpt̄səmʃ/ n bedroom  
**tslof** n slipper  
**tslofen** v shuffle  
**tsloft̄sün** [pl =] n slipper  
**tslouren** /'ʃlo:ʊrə(n)/ v ask for, beg for, cadge, request  
**tslūd** n toy, game  
**tslüdtugh** n toy  
**tsluen** v play (*game*)  
**tsno** a bright, clever, funny, odd, strange  
**tsnö** n snow  
**tsnöblajel** n snowdrift  
**tsnöen** v snow  
**tsnöklokja** n snowdrop  
**t̄soh** [*pt of tsalden*]; v aux ought, should; **me t̄soh alen jüji** I ought to go now  
**t̄sohalewel** interj ≈ good luck! [= *tese t̄sohe alen wel: may things go well*]  
**t̄sohe** [*pt sjv of tsalden*]; v aux let, may (*invoking wish*)  
**t̄sohn** a beautiful, attractive, handsome, lovely, fair, pleasant  
**tsohnnas** n beauty  
**tsoirk** a black  
**tsoirki h̄öl** n black hole  
**tsoirki sleyr** n (*MED*) blackout  
**tsoirkliystar** n blackbird  
**tsoirkm̄es** n coal tit (*bird*)  
**T̄soirkwadin** n Black Forest  
**tsokolat** n chocolate  
**tsom** n shame, pity  
**tsomen** v shame; **tsomen i** vr feel ashamed  
**tsön** n sign  
**tsont** n shame, disgrace, infamy  
**tsorm** n flock, swarm  
**tsormen** v swarm

**tsotil** a subtle  
**Tspanaz** a Spanish  
**Tspani** n Spain  
**tspēke** n fork (*cutlery*)  
**tspenel** n pin  
**tsp̄er** n spear, lance  
**tspinne** n spring (*season*)  
**tsrat** a hot; n heat  
**tsratfan** n fan heater  
**tsr̄e** n scream  
**tsredh** [*pt of tsridhen*]  
**tsr̄een** v scream  
**tsrek** n fright  
**tsreklauk** a awful, dreadful, scary, terrible, terrifying  
**tsrem** n scratch  
**tsremen** v scratch  
**tsridh** n stride  
**tsridhen** [*tsredh, -an*] v *irreg* stride  
**tsröbéir** n elderberry  
**tsröblossma** n elderflower  
**tsstaast** n blast  
**tstam** n stem, trunk, tribe, clan  
**tsamfertmonn** n clanchief  
**tsstandart** a/n standard, default; n stand  
**tsstat** n state (*country*)  
**tsstä** n town  
**tsätdüva** n pigeon  
**tsätsem** a urban  
**tstel** n stalk  
**tselen<sup>1</sup>** [*tsül, -an*] v *irreg* steal, thieve  
**tselen<sup>2</sup>** v (*ARCH*) put, set  
**tsstemats** n harmony  
**tsstemen** v tune, correct, make right  
**tsstemin** n correction, mood  
**tsstemits** a harmonious, pleasant  
**tstid** [*pt of tsoden*]  
**tstidz** n piece, individual, play (*theatre*)  
**tsistik** n stick  
**tsstil** a still, calm, quiet, silent;

**tſtilwejin** *n* silent carriage  
**tſtila** *n* silence, calm; **vor tſtila!** for goodness' sake!  
**tſtiyl** *n* steel  
**tſtocken** [*pl* =] *n* sock  
**tſtod** *n* thrust  
**tſtoden** [*tſtid*, -an] *v irreg* thrust  
**tſtof** *n* cloth, fabric, material, stuff, matter  
**tſtok** *n* dog  
**tſtokja** *n* puppy  
**tſtört** *n* fall (*sudden*), drop  
**tſtörten** *v* fall, plunge, tumble; *vt* dump, throw away  
**tſtraad** *n* argument, conflict, fight, combat  
**tſtraaden** [*tſtréd*, -an] *v irreg* argue, conflict, contend, fight, quarrel  
**tſraadlauk** *a* contentious  
**tſraf** *n* penalty  
**tſrafats** *n* punishment  
**tſrafgäl** *n* (*SPORT*) penalty shot  
**tſrafftrep** *n* (*SPORT*) penalty kick  
**tſtraven** *v\** punish  
**tſtréd** [*pt of tſtraaden*]  
**tſtrek** [*pt of tſtriken*]  
**tſtrék** *n* stroke, streak, hyphen, dash, line  
**tſtrekan** *a/predic/pp dyn* stricken  
**tſtréken** *v* streak (*move fast*)  
**tſtrëp** *n* strip, stripe  
**tſtrëpkode** *n* barcode  
**tſtrik** *n* stroke, strike (*hit*)  
**tſtriken** [*tſtrek*, -an] *v irreg* hit, strike  
**tſtriki** *a/pp stat* stricken  
**tſtül** [*pt of tſtelen*]  
**tſü.** [= **tſüde(s)**] *abbrev hr(s)* (*hours, in times*)  
**tſüda** *n* occurrence, time (*occasion*)  
**tſüdaeskirin** *n* magazine, journal  
**tſüdre** *n* hour; **thren tſüdres** three o'clock  
**tſüdregles** *n* hourglass

**tſüdrift** *n* time (*the time, enough time*); **(tolk) met tſüdrift** (*just*) in time  
**tſüdriftgranz** *n* deadline  
**tſüdriftobertſridhin** *n* (*COMP*) time-out  
**tſüdriftplan** *n* schedule, timetable  
**tſüel** *n* school  
**tſüelar** *n* pupil  
**tſüf** [*pt of tſefen*]  
**tſulder** *n* shoulder  
**tſumme** *n* summer  
**tſummemüs** *n* dormouse (*edible dormouse*)  
**tſün** [*pl* =] *n* shoe  
**tſüs** *adv* presently, by-and-by, sometime soon  
**tſut** *n* shot  
**tſuw**<sup>1</sup> *n* push, shove  
**tſuw**<sup>2</sup> [*pl tſün*] *n* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) shoe  
**tſuwen** [*tſauta*, *tſauti*] *v irreg* push, shove  
**tſwaaen** *v* sway, swing  
**tſwek** *a* weak, frail  
**tſwerja** *n* boil, ulcer  
**tſwingen** [*tſwong*, -an] /'ʃvɪŋə(n)/ *v irreg* swing, flail  
**Tſwitzaz** *a* Swiss  
**Tſwitzerlant** *n* Switzerland  
**tſwiven** *v* glide, hover  
**tſwivwol** *n* hoverfly  
**tſwong** [*pt of tſwingen*]

# T

**T (et), t lauk Tomas**

**t'** *def art the (before vowel)*  
**tä** *n* toe  
**taa**<sup>1</sup> [=] *a* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) that  
**taa**<sup>2</sup> *num* (*DIAL: VZ./ARCH Üz.*) two  
**taaken** *n* signal, token, symbol, sign, (*COMP*) character

<b>taakenlangui</b> <i>n</i>	sign language
<b>taam</b> <i>a</i>	tame
<b>taamen</b> <i>v</i>	tame
<b>taan</b> <i>n</i>	anger
<b>taani</b> <i>a</i>	angry, cross, upset
<b>taas [=]</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> )	those
<b>tablen</b> <i>[pl =]</i> <i>n</i>	table
<b>tablenja</b> <i>n</i>	bar ( <i>of chocolate</i> )
<b>tablenja(kompütat)</b> <i>n</i>	tablet (computer)
<b>tāblenkléth</b> <i>n</i>	tablecloth
<b>tag</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>COMP</i> )	tag ( <i>HTML</i> )
<b>tāgé</b> <i>adv</i>	enough
<b>täjen</b> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> )	<i>[pl of tā]</i>
<b>tajer</b> <i>n</i>	tear ( <i>lachrymatory excretion</i> )
<b>tal</b> <i>n</i>	tale, story
<b>talant</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>BIBL</i> )	talent ( <i>weight</i> )
<b>talats</b> <i>a/num</i>	twelfth
<b>talav</b> <i>num</i>	twelve
<b>talenta</b> <i>n</i>	talent, skill, genius
<b>täll</b> <i>n</i>	tally mark, ( <i>SPORT</i> ) point
<b>tallen</b> <i>v</i>	tell, recount, count
<b>taltallat</b> <i>n</i>	storyteller
<b>taltallen</b> <i>v</i>	tell a story, recount
<b>tama</b> <i>n</i>	grandma
<b>tamburin</b> <i>n</i>	tambourine
<b>tanden</b> <i>v</i>	ignite, catch fire
<b>täng</b> <i>a</i>	tough, tenacious, tedious (task)
<b>tanga</b> <i>n sing</i>	pliers, pair of tongs
<b>tank</b> <i>n</i>	tank
<b>tantseren</b> <i>v</i>	touch
<b>tapa</b> <i>n</i>	tap ( <i>faucet</i> )
<b>tapeta</b> <i>n</i>	carpet, mat, rug
<b>tarta</b> <i>n</i>	tart, flan
<b>tartja</b> <i>n</i>	tartlet
<b>tass</b> <i>n</i>	key ( <i>on keyboard</i> )
<b>tassborda</b> <i>n</i>	keyboard
<b>tassen</b> <i>v</i>	touch, feel
<b>tass-skerm</b> <i>n</i>	touchscreen
<b>taum</b> <i>n</i>	litter, brood
<b>te</b> /tə/ <i>def art</i>	the
<b>té</b> <i>adv</i>	too ( <i>too much</i> )
<b>tē [=]</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> )	this

<b>tefrium</b> <i>n</i>	potassium
<b>tejel</b> <i>n</i>	tile
<b>tejen:</b> <i>an tejen</i>	about ten
<b>tel.</b> [= <b>telefon</b> ]	<i>abbrev tel. (telephone)</i>
<b>telefon</b> <i>n</i>	telephone
<b>telefonen</b> <i>v</i>	telephone
<b>tēlen</b> <i>vt</i>	cultivate, grow
<b>teleskop</b> <i>n</i>	telescope
<b>televitšon</b> <i>n</i>	television
<b>tem</b> <i>pron</i>	they ( <i>people</i> ); <i>a/pron</i> these, those; <i>def art</i> ( <i>ARCH EXC DIAL: BÖR.</i> ) the [ <i>see Grammar 2.1, "Definite article"</i> ]
<b>tém</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>SPORT</i> )	team
<b>tema</b> <i>poss a</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> )	their ( <i>people</i> )
<b>temin</b> <i>pron</i>	themselves ( <i>people</i> )
<b>tempel</b> <i>n</i>	temple
<b>tempo</b> <i>n</i>	rate, speed
<b>temts</b> <i>a/num</i>	tenth
<b>temtsébun</b> <i>num</i>	seventeen
<b>temt</b> <i>pron</i>	they ( <i>things</i> ); <i>a/pron</i> these, those
<b>temta</b> <i>poss a</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> )	their ( <i>things</i> )
<b>temtin</b> <i>pron</i>	themselves ( <i>things</i> )
<b>temtü</b> <i>poss a</i>	their ( <i>things</i> )
<b>temtü(s)</b> <i>poss pron</i>	theirs ( <i>things</i> )
<b>temü</b> <i>poss a</i>	their ( <i>people</i> )
<b>temü(s)</b> <i>poss pron</i>	theirs ( <i>people</i> )
<b>temz</b> /temts/ <i>num</i>	ten
<b>temzarmquürwits</b>	/temtsa:.m,kvɔ:rviʃ/ <i>n</i> squid
<b>temzaunt</b>	/temts'a:nt/ <i>num</i> eleven
<b>temzauntts</b>	/temts'a:ntʃ/ <i>a/num</i> eleventh
<b>temze</b> /'temtsə:/ <i>n pl</i>	teens ( <i>teenage years</i> )
<b>temze-ar</b> /'temtsəa:.ɪ/ <i>n</i>	teenager
<b>temzfëfe</b> /temts'fi:fə/ <i>num</i>	fifteen
<b>temzight</b> /temts'i:çt/ <i>num</i>	eighteen
<b>temzix</b> /tem'zi:ks/ <i>num</i>	sixteen
<b>temznöön</b> /temts'nɛø:n/	<i>num</i> nineteen
<b>temzthren</b> /temts'θren/ <i>num</i>	thirteen
<b>temzti</b> /temts'tai/ <i>num</i>	twelve

**temztits** /temts'taɪʃ/ *a/num* twelfth  
**temzvour** /təmts'vo:ʊɹ/ *num* fourteen  
**ten** *def art (ARCH EXC DIAL: BÖR.) the [see Grammar 2.1, "Definite article"]*  
**tēn** *n* fence  
**tēnen** *v* fence, enclose  
**tēnja** *n* hash (*octothorpe*)  
**tēnköizja** *n* wren  
**tent** *n* tent  
**teön** *n* injury (*superficial but lastingly painful*)  
**teönen** *v* injure (*superficially, but causing disproportionate pain*)  
**ter** *def art (OBS EXC DIAL) the [see Grammar 2.1, "Definite article"]*  
**terfen** [*trof, -an*] *vt irreg* meet (*meet with, encounter*)  
**termā** *n* term (*word*)  
**terra** *n* tar  
**tert** *a* tender (*loving*)  
**tes<sup>1</sup>** *cj* that; *rel pron* that, which, whom  
**tes<sup>2</sup>** *n* thing  
**tés** *n* chaos, mess, muddle, tangle; *int* tés scruffy, shabby  
**tés [=]** *a (DIAL: BÖR.) these*  
**tese-fundan-bürau** *n* lost property office  
**tess** *a/pron* whose (*of things*)  
**testśudas** *adv* then, at that time; **te jolavat testśudas** the then owner  
**testament** *n* will (*last will and testament*)  
**text** *n* text, (*COMP*) body (*of page or message*)  
**textmerkat** *n* highlighter (*fluorescent pen*)  
**textmissa** *n* SMS, text  
**thaā** [=] *a/interj* meh  
**thaale** *n* common  
**thäch** *n* thought; **möns thäch ew** regardless of  
**thächforma** *n* way of thinking  
**thächwis** *n* attitude  
**thack** *n* roof

**thackrüma** *n* attic, loft (*space*)  
**thackzomts** /'θakzɔmʃ, 'θaktsɔmʃ/ *n* attic, loft (*room*)  
**Thai** /taɪ/ *a* Thai  
**thakjen** [*thochta, thochti*] *v\** *irreg* think  
**thakjewerthi** *a* memorable  
**thal<sup>1</sup>** *a* common (*shared*)  
**thal<sup>2</sup>** *n* wheel  
**thäl** *a* general, ordinary, regular, common (*usual*)  
**thalnas** *n* community  
**thälpaptthits** *a* colloquial  
**thau** *n* habit, trait  
**thax** *n (SPORT)* roof (*angleball*)  
**the** /θə/ *pron sing nom (ARCH EXC DIAL: BÖR.)* you, thou  
**thè** *n* tea  
**théatra** *n* theatre  
**théen** *v* thaw  
**thef** *n* thief  
**thefaré** *n* theft  
**theg** *n (INF)* bug, insect  
**thek** *a* thick  
**theladiğ** *n* teaspoon  
**thema** *n* theme, topic, subject  
**thénats** *n* service, employment  
**thénen** *v* serve  
**ther** *prep* across, above, over; *a* transverse, contrary  
**therzen** *v* thresh  
**thèsekja** *n* teabag  
**theven** *v\** steal, thieve  
**theyan** *n* thane  
**thí** *poss a sing (DIAL: BÖR.)* your  
**thien** *v* prosper, thrive  
**thilen** *v (OBS)* share  
**thistil** *n* thistle  
**thistilfenk** *n* goldfinch  
**thistilfladrar** *n* painted lady butterfly  
**thit** *a* tight, close, firm, fast, dense  
**thiuen** *v* indicate, interpret, point at/to

**thiyoh** *n* (*OBS*) thigh  
**thochta** [*pt of thakjen*]  
**thoh** *n* thigh  
**Th.P.** [= Thali Period] abbrev C.E.  
 (A.D.)  
**thrad** *n* thread, wire  
**thradmönös** *a* wireless  
**thrägh** *n* throw, pitch  
**thram** *n* bowel(s), gut, intestine  
**thrang** *n* pressure, urge  
**thräyen** [*thru*, -n] *vti* irreg throw,  
 cast, pitch, fling, rotate, spin,  
 turn  
**threkorn** *n* triangle  
**threkornit̄s** *a* triangular  
**thren** *num* three  
**Threnbörgar** *n* (*INF*) Zuraalander  
 (*see Encyc. Jam.: "Zuraalander"*)  
**threned** *num* (*ARCH*) third  
**threngen** [*thrung*, -an] *v* irreg urge,  
 press, insist  
**threnjel** *num* two and a half, half  
 past two (*time*)  
**threnquart: an** **threnquart** three  
 quarters of an hour  
**threns** *adv* thrice  
**thrensi** *num* thirty  
**thrent̄s** *a/num* third  
**thrent̄sparte** *n* third party  
**thrent̄sparteit̄s** *a* third-party  
**threpel** *a* triple  
**threpelar** *n* triplet  
**thrik** *n* pressure  
**thrikat** *n* (*COMP*) printer  
**thriken** *v* print  
**thrikin** *n* pressure, printing  
**thrikvit̄s** *n* (*COMP*) print preview  
**thron** *n* throne  
**throp** *n* village  
**thrü** [*pt of thräyen*]  
**thrung** [*pt of threngen*]  
**thu** *prep* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) through  
**thüm** *n* thumb, inch [*former Jameldic*  
*measurement of length; = 1.98 cm; now*  
*INF = 2 cm; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights*

*and measures"]*  
**thun** *a* thin  
**thurn** *n* thorn  
**thüst** *a/n* (*ARCH EXC DIAL: BÖR.*) dark  
**ti** *pron* itself  
**tü** *num* two  
**tia** *n* drag, pull, draught, train  
 (*specific engine-and-carriages*  
*setup*)  
**tiabreg** *n* drawbridge  
**tiäen** [*töy*, -n] *v* irreg draw, drag,  
 pull, move  
**tiastop** *n* draught excluder  
**Tibet** *n* Tibet  
**Tiendäi** *n* Tuesday  
**tiger** *n* tiger  
**til** *n* destination, goal, objective,  
 aim  
**tila** *n* dill  
**tilanguikla** [-kli] /tar'langwikel/  
 a bilingual  
**tilawäi** *n* (*INF/JOC*) minor road  
**tim** *n* thyme  
**timra** *n* timber, wood (*timber*)  
**timrar** *n* carpenter  
**timrarwer** *n* carpentry (*goods*)  
**timrarwerk** *n* carpentry (*activity*)  
**tin** *n* tin  
**tind** *n* battlement(s)  
**tinitus** *n* tinnitus  
**tint** *adv/prep* down  
**tintänd** *adv* downward(s)  
**tintflet** *a* downriver, downstream;  
*adv* from now on, in future,  
 henceforth  
**tintghul** *adv* downhill; **tomlen**  
**tintghul** head for danger [*fall*  
*downhill*]  
**tinthladen** *v* (*COMP*) download  
**tinthyen** [*tinthü*, -hüta, -hüi] *v* irreg  
*pres* restrict  
**tintkriüpen** *v* cower  
**tintpressen** *v* oppress  
**tintsliten** *v* slip (*decline*)  
**tintt̄skaujen** *v\** instruct

**tinttskaujin** *n* instruction  
**tinttallin** *n* countdown  
**tintthräyen** [i-thrü, -n] *v* irreg deject, depress  
**tintthräyi** *a* gloomy, sad  
**tintthräyinas** *n* dejection, gloom, (MED) depression  
**tintzovaten** *v* descend, get down  
**tipel** *a/adv/n* double; *a* twin  
**tipelar** *n* twin  
**tipelpunkt** /taipelpyjkt/ *n* diaeresis, umlaut (diacritical mark)  
**tipen** *v* type, enter  
**tipits** *a* typical, characteristic, local  
**tire** *n* tear, rip, split  
**tiren** [tor, -(a)n] *v\** irreg tear (rip), split  
**tis** *adv* twice  
**tisk** *adv/prep* between  
**tisks** *adv* occasionally, sometimes, now and again  
**tisktsüda** *n* interval  
**tisktsüdas** *adv* occasionally, sometimes, now and again  
**tiskwi** *adv* among what  
**tisläja** *n* double espresso  
**tiss** *n* (INF) urine  
**tissen** *v* (INF) urinate  
**tits** *a* second (2nd)  
**titstsüel** *n* secondary school  
**titel** *n* title, appellation  
**tiyl** *n* rein  
**T-jamth** /'etçjamθ/ *n* T-shirt  
**toast** /'to:.est/ *n* toast  
**tobamt** *n* office (place of work)  
**tobamtar** *n* officer, official  
**tobamtkila** [i-klı] *a* official  
**tóchtar** *n* daughter  
**tóchtarükente** *n* grandchild (daughter's child)  
**tóchtarüsön** *n* grandson (daughter's son)  
**tóchtarütöchtar** *n* granddaughter (daughter's daughter)  
**toden** *v* kill, turn off (engine)

**todin** *a* deadly  
**tohn** *n* tone (musical)  
**tohn-däf** *a* (ARCH) tone-deaf  
**toileta** /to:.llete/ *n* toilet, lavatory  
**toiletapapir** *n* toilet paper  
**told** *n* tolerance  
**tolden** *v* tolerate, put up with, abide  
**toldlauk** *a* tolerant  
**tolk** *adv* just (*only just*)  
**tolna** *n* toll, duty  
**tolnafrei** *a* duty-free  
**tolnaplaz** /'tølnaplaz/ *n* customs (border crossing)  
**tomat** *n* tomato  
**tomlen** *v\** tumble, fall  
**top** *n* top, summit  
**topaz** *n* topaz  
**tor<sup>1</sup>** *n* dung, faeces  
**tor<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of tiren*]  
**tör** *a* arid, barren, dry  
**tork** *n* torch  
**torn<sup>1</sup>** *n* tower, rook (*chess*)  
**torn<sup>2</sup>** [*pp dyn of tiren*]  
**törn** *n* wrath  
**tornfalk** *n* kestrel  
**törnfull** *a* wrathful  
**törgi** *a* wrathful  
**tornswalu** *n* swift  
**torn-ül** *n* barn owl  
**törst** *n* thirst  
**törsten** *v* thirst  
**törsti** *a* thirsty  
**törth** *n* drought  
**tös** *n* mist  
**total** *n* total  
**töy** [*pt of tiäen*]  
**tradh** [*pt of tredhen*]  
**traditsion** *n* tradition  
**traditsionel** *a* traditional  
**trakt** *n* tract (leaflet)  
**transport** *n* transport  
**transporten** *v* transport  
**trau** *a* sad, sorry; **trau 'e**

**säiren/bihalen** unfortunately  
**trauen** *vi* (*ARCH*) sorrow  
**träun** *n* grief, sorrow  
**traunen** *v* grieve, lament, mourn  
**traunin** *n* lamentation  
**träunsem** *a* heavyhearted,  
sorrowful  
**trauts** *n* trust  
**trautsen** *v* trust  
**tredhen** [*tradh, -an*] *v irreg* tread  
**tremel** *n* sill, threshold  
**trempelen** *v* trample  
**trep** *n* kick, step (*of stairs*), (*FIG*)  
stage  
**trepfen** *v* kick  
**trest** *n* comfort, consolation  
**tresten** *v* comfort, console  
**tretew** *prep* despite,  
notwithstanding  
**tribün** *n* grandstand, stand  
**trink** *n* drink  
**trinken** [*tronk, -an*] *v irreg* drink  
**trit** *a* straight; *n* straight (*straight*  
*line*); **trit und drüchi** neat, tidy  
**trite** *adv* straight on (*direction*)  
**tritkaan** *n* ruler (*straightedge*)  
**triumf** *n* triumph  
**triumfen** *v* triumph  
**triumfin** *a* triumphant  
**trof** [*pt of terfen*]  
**troh** *a* loyal  
**trohb** *a* dim, gloomy (*dark*)  
**trohbnas** *n* gloom (*dark*)  
**trom** *n* drum  
**trompet** *n* trumpet  
**tronk** [*pt of trinken*]  
**tronki** *a* drunk, inebriated  
**tropel** *n* drip, drop (*of liquid*)  
**tropelja** *n* dribble (*droplet*)  
**tropelwüs** *a* gradual, bit by bit,  
little by little, step by step  
**tropen** *v* drip, drop  
**trufel** *n* truffle  
**trujnen** *v\** found (*establish*)

**trujnin** *n* foundation  
**Ttſechaz** *a* Czech; **Ttſechaz**  
Republik *n* Czech Republic  
**Ttſechia** *n* Czechia, Czech  
Republic  
**Ttſechosłowąkia** *n* (*HIST*)  
Czechoslovakia  
**ttſili** *n* chilli  
**ttſipes** *n pl* crisps (*US: potato chips*)  
**ttſokolat** *n* (*OBS*) chocolate  
**tu** *n* string, sinew, tendon  
**tüga** *n* witness (*testimony*)  
**tügen** *v* testify, bear witness  
**tugh** *n* tool, implement  
**tughstanga** *n* (*COMP*) toolbar  
**tügo** *cj* though, although, whereas,  
albeit, even if, even though,  
despite  
**tumſt** *n* (*OBS*) mist  
**tun<sup>1</sup>** *n* barrel (*container*), barrel  
(*measurement*) [*former Jameldic*  
*measurement of volume*; = 228 L; *see*  
*Encyc. Jam.*: "Weights and measures"]  
**tun<sup>2</sup>** *n* irritation  
**tund** *n* tinder  
**tündér** *n* thunder  
**tunen** *v* vex, irritate  
**tunge<sup>1</sup>** /'tʊŋə/ *n* tongue  
**tunge<sup>2</sup>** /'tʊŋgə/ *n* sole (*fish*)  
**tunnel** *n* tunnel  
**tür** *n* door  
**Türkaz** *a* Turkish  
**Türki** *n* Turkey  
**turn** *n* tournament  
**turva** *n* peat  
**tuva** *n* grandad  
**TV** /'etvə/ *n* TV  
**twaned** *num* half  
**twansi** *num* twenty  
**twanten** [*twont, -an*] *vi irreg*  
dwindle, decline, shrink  
**twech** *n* twig, branch  
**twengen** [*twung, -an*] *v irreg* compel,  
force  
**twenglakin** *n* compulsion, urge

**twits** *n* damson; **twitses und med!**nice!, sweet! [*damsons and honey!*]**twivel** *n* doubt**twivelen** *v* doubt**twont** [*pt of twanten*]**twörg** *n* dwarf**twung** [*pt of twengen*]

# U

**Ü, u lauk Ulvita****Ü, u-pünkti lauk Üladeck** U-doublepoint**u.** [= **und**] *abbrev* and**ü<sup>1</sup>** poss a (*RESTD*) our**ü<sup>2</sup>** [*pt of äsen*]'**ü** [-ü or -ü, possessive marker; see  
Grammar]**uder** *n* location, point, point in time**uderlauk** *a* local**ugitſ** *n* test**ugitſten** *v* test**ÜHf/jb** [= **Üvretani Hantlinfiunas  
met jolhüi birespontebelit**]  
*abbrev* plc (*public limited company*)**UK** [= **Unti Köizrich**] *abbrev* UK**ük** *prep* by (*cause, agent*)**Ukrain** *n* Ukraine**ül** *n* owl**üla** *n* wool**üladeck** *n* blanket, rug**ülan** *a* woollen**ülerid** *prep* indef; aux to *v* impers (*ARCH*)  
there**ülfürn** *a* *predic* sleepless [*devoured by  
owls*]**ülhafellan** *a* *predic* sleepless [*attacked  
by owls*]**üljungar** *n* hunger (*at 3 a.m.*) [*owl  
hunger*]**ülpicki** *a* *predic* sleepless [*pecked by  
owls*]**ülquali** *a* *predic* sleepless [*tortured by  
owls*]**ülteöri** *a* *predic* sleepless [*troubled by  
owls*]**ültüsüdre:** **t'ültüsüdres** *n pl* the small  
hours (*between midnight and 4  
a.m.*)**ultraviylja** [-viylji] *a* ultraviolet**umwi** *adv* why, for what reason**ün** [*pp dyn of äsen*]**und** /vn/ *cj* and**univers** *n* universe**université** *n* university**universitégrada** *n* degree  
(qualification)**unten** *v* unite, unify**unter** *prep* under, below, beneath,  
underneath, subject to**unteralen** [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] *v*  
irreg undergo**unterbreken** [-bruk, -an] *v* irreg  
interrupt**unterbrekin** *n* interruption**unterdépen** *v* dip, immerse**untereskriren** [-eskrë, -n] *v\** irreg  
sign (*document*)**untereskririn** *n* signature**unterfalden** *v* fold, buckle,  
succumb, capitulate**unterfindien** [-fund, -an] *v* irreg  
experience**unterfindiin** *n* experience**unterflur-** *pref* underfloor**untergäl** *n* demise, downfall**unterhüatſ** *n* entertainment**unterhüen** [unterhü, -hüta, -hüi] *v*  
irreg pres amuse, entertain,  
maintain**unterhüin** *a* amusing**unterjamth** *n* vest (*US: undershirt*)**unterkap** *n* saucer**unterosen** [pl =] *n* pants,  
underpants**untersoken** [-sochta, -sochti] *v* irreg  
examine, inspect**unterstréken** *v* underline**untertaakenin** *n* signature

(tech/security)	
<b>unterthräyen</b> [-thrü, -n] v irreg subject ( <i>subdue</i> )	
<b>unterthrün</b> a subject	
<b>unterzetil</b> n coaster, mat, place mat	
<b>unti</b> a united	
<b>Unti Köizrich</b> n United Kingdom	
<b>untin</b> n union ( <i>unification</i> )	
<b>untinas</b> n unity	
<b>upsa</b> interj oops	
<b>üquü</b> [=] a/dem pron that; that one	
<b>üquüs</b> [=] a/pron those	
<b>Uranus</b> n Uranus	
<b>urin</b> n urine	
<b>urinaren</b> v urinate	
<b>urra</b> n war	
<b>urren</b> [urta, urri] v* irreg war	
<b>urta</b> [pt of urren]	
<b>USB-kliléger</b> n (COMP) memory stick, thumb drive, USB flash drive	
<b>üst</b> a/n east	
<b>Üst-Déttsei</b> n (HIST) East Germany	
<b>üstlauk</b> a eastern	
<b>Üstri</b> n Austria	
<b>UTSA</b> [= Unti Tstates ew Amerika] n USA	
<b>utšk</b> interj [ <i>expression of irritation or disgust</i> ]	
<b>U-tšpenel</b> n staple ( <i>metal clip</i> )	
<b>U-tšpenelar</b> n stapler	
<b>uth</b> a/pron other; a second, miscellaneous; adv else ( <i>different</i> ) {e.g. what else}; <b>uth-</b> pref differently sth	
<b>uthen</b> vi change, vary, turn; v irreg (INF) become, get; <b>uthen waa</b> (INF) get wet	
<b>uthjel</b> num one and a half, half past one ( <i>time</i> )	
<b>ütig</b> a usual, regular ( <i>habitual</i> )	
<b>ütigh</b> n use	
<b>ütighen</b> v use	
<b>ütigh-hletst</b> n payload	

Key to stress marking:

<b>ütighi</b> a used, dirty, soiled	
<b>ütigidäir</b> n habit, practice, custom	
<b>u.u.</b> [= und uthes] abbrev etc.	
<b>uvärd</b> a (OBS) strong, durable	
<b>uvil</b> a/n evil; a wicked	
<b>üvret</b> a open, manifest; <i>adv</i> openly; met <b>üvreti hantes</b> to be honest with you [ <i>with open hands</i> ]	
<b>üvretan</b> a public	
<b>üvreten</b> v open, turn on ( <i>taps</i> )	
<b>üvrethantits</b> a honest	
<b>üvretin</b> n opening, opportunity	
<b>u.zo</b> [= und zo] abbrev etc.	

**V****V (va), v lauk Vias**

<b>v.</b> [= visyë] abbrev cf. (see)	
<b>vaag</b> a vague, hazy	
<b>vaas</b> n vase	
<b>vakänsa</b> n holiday, vacation	
<b>vakänsahantel</b> n tourism	
<b>vakänsar</b> n tourist	
<b>vakänsarbürau</b> n tourist information office	
<b>vaksin</b> n vaccine	
<b>vaksinatson</b> n vaccination	
<b>vakuum</b> n vacuum	
<b>vakümzöbarat</b> n vacuum cleaner	
<b>Välsaz</b> a Welsh	
<b>Välsi</b> n Wales	
<b>vanden</b> [vond] v irreg sell	
<b>vaniy</b> n vanilla	
<b>vaniysaus</b> n custard	
<b>vant</b> n sale ( <i>act of selling</i> ); int <b>vant</b> for sale	
<b>vante</b> n winter	
<b>vapör</b> n vapour	
<b>vara</b> n danger, risk	
<b>varalauk</b> a dangerous	
<b>varna</b> n hat [ <i>type of traditional woollen hat</i> ]	

✗ long vowel, stressed; ✗ long vowel, unstressed;  
✗ short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

**vas** *n* container, vessel, jar  
**vassen** *v* catch, grasp, understand, set (*put firmly*)  
**vatšind** *n* evening  
**vatšindlauk** *a* crepuscular, evening  
**vatšindmest** *n* dinner  
**väthar** *n* (*V FML/ARCH*) father  
**väthi** *n* father, dad, daddy  
**vava** *n* dad, daddy  
**vävit** *adv* indeed, yes  
**v.Ch.** [= **vorvor Christ**] *abbrev* B.C.  
**ve** /vε:/ *pron* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) we  
**vēgna** *n* win  
**vegnen** *v\** acquire  
**vēgnéren** *v* win, gain, prevail  
**vell** *n* hamlet  
**veln** *adv* only  
**ven** *pron* we  
**venü** *poss a* our  
**Venus** *n* Venus  
**venü(s)** *poss pron* ours  
**véperen** *v* take, exact  
**ver** *a* glad, happy; **ver 'e säiren/bihalen** fortunately  
**verb** *n* verb  
**věrd** *a* strong, hard, firm, solid, durable  
**věrdh** *n* strength  
**věrdin** *n* armour  
**věrdinborg** *n* fortress  
**věrdindass** *n* armadillo  
**věrdinhanttsün** [pl =] *n* gauntlet  
**vers** *n* verse  
**vertson** *n* version  
**vertiğ** *n* vertigo  
**vertikal** *a* vertical  
**vertikaltstrék** *n* vertical bar (*typography*)  
**vest** *a/n* west  
**Vest-Détti** *n* (*HIST*) West Germany  
**vestlauk** *a* western  
**v.gts.** [= **visyé ghregtside**] *abbrev* PTO

**via** *prep* via  
**vias** *n* road, lane, street  
**viaskrüsín** *n* junction (*road*)  
**vibraren** *v* vibrate  
**video** *n* video (*recording*)  
**videobend** *n* videotape  
**videoen** *v* video (*record*)  
**video-ohnmerkat** *n* video (*recorder*)  
**video-ohnmerken** *v* video (*record*)  
**Viétnam** *n* Vietnam  
**vin** *pron* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) ourselves  
**v.inst.** [= **vor instanta**] *abbrev* e.g.  
**violin** *n* violin  
**virus** *n* virus  
**vís** *a* white  
**visen** *v* see, look  
**vísirezén** *n* sultana  
**vít** *n* view, sight  
**vitsgründe** *n* (*COMP*) zoom  
**vitsí** *a* visible  
**vitsinas** *n* visibility  
**vitson** *n* vision, sight, dream  
**vít** *a* wide  
**vital** *a* vital  
**vitamin** *n* vitamin  
**viylja** [viylji] *a* violet  
**viziár** *n* visor  
**v.j.** [= **visyé jund**] *abbrev* cf. (*compare*)  
**vocht** *n* guardian  
**vokabulern** *n* vocabulary  
**vond** [*pt of vanden*]  
**vor** *prep* for, in order to, to, at; **vor-** *pref* pre-; **vor an del** partly; **vor édar possin** just in case; **vor te gut** at least (*still*)  
**vorałats** *n* precedence  
**voralen** [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] *v* irreg precede  
**voralin** *a* preceding, previous, foregoing  
**vorånd** *adv/prep* forward, forwards, forth, along

<b>vorändalen</b> [-alta/-olt, -ali/-oltan] <i>v</i>
<i>irreg</i> advance
<b>vorändgäl</b> <i>n</i> progress
<b>vorändzeten</b> <i>vt</i> continue, keep
<b>vorbiäden</b> [-béd, -an] <i>v irreg</i> forbid, prohibit
<b>vorchadof</b> <i>n</i> forehead
<b>vordel</b> <i>n</i> advantage, interest
<b>vordröh</b> <i>n</i> privilege
<b>voréas</b> <i>n</i> term, condition, stipulation
<b>vorfogel</b> <i>n</i> prefix
<b>vorgesen</b> [-gü, -n] <i>v irreg</i> forget
<b>vorgü</b> [ <i>pt of vorgesen</i> ]
<b>vorhuen</b> [vorhü, -hüta, -hüi] <i>v irreg pres</i> reserve
<b>vorit</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) morning
<b>vorjister</b> <i>adv/n</i> the day before yesterday
<b>vorlegen</b> <i>v</i> present
<b>vorméyanen</b> <i>v</i> purpose
<b>vorméyanin</b> <i>n</i> purpose
<b>vornimen</b> <i>n</i> forename, first name
<b>vorordel</b> <i>n</i> prejudice
<b>vorpariden</b> <i>vt</i> prepare ( <i>self</i> )
<b>vorprith</b> <i>n</i> starter ( <i>meal</i> )
<b>vorquichten</b> <i>v</i> represent ( <i>go for</i> )
<b>vorrad</b> <i>n</i> supply ( <i>stock</i> )
<b>rors</b> <i>adv</i> formerly, previously, once
<b>vorsedzen</b> [-seta, -sedzi] <i>v* irreg forecast, foretell, predict</i>
<b>vorsedzin</b> <i>n</i> forecast
<b>vorskript</b> <i>n</i> regulation, statute
<b>vorsläja</b> <i>n</i> suggestion
<b>vorsläjen</b> [-slü, -slüjan] <i>v* irreg suggest</i>
<b>rorsort</b> <i>n</i> example, instance, sample, pattern ( <i>model</i> )
<b>rorsümel</b> <i>n</i> foreground
<b>vortsüdas</b> <i>adv</i> formerly, previously, once
<b>vorte, vort'</b> <i>prep</i> ( <i>ARCH</i> ) for the [ <i>now mainly as vort'nü</i> ]
<b>vorthrägh</b> <i>n</i> reproach

<b>vorthräyel</b> <i>n</i> object
<b>vorthräyen</b> [-thrü, -n] <i>v irreg reproach</i>
<b>vortiäel</b> <i>n</i> liking, preference
<b>vortiäen</b> [-töy, -n] <i>v irreg</i> prefer, draw forward, pull forward
<b>vort'kur</b> <i>adv</i> preferably
<b>vort'nü</b> <i>adv</i> right now, just now, at the moment, at that moment
<b>vorü</b> [= vorvormit'ü] <i>abbrev a.m.</i>
<b>vorüt</b> <i>a</i> first, foremost; <i>n</i> ruler, prince
<b>vorvisel</b> <i>n</i> plan
<b>vorvisen</b> <i>v</i> plan, take care; <b>vorvisen fro vor anstes</b> look forward to sth
<b>vorvits</b> <i>n</i> foresight, care, caution; <b>vorvits!</b> watch out!; » <b>Vorvits!</b> « “Caution!”, “Warning!”
<b>vorvor</b> <i>adv/cj/prep</i> before; <i>adv</i> ago [ <i>after noun</i> ]
<b>vorvori</b> <i>a</i> former
<b>vorvormit</b> <i>n</i> morning
<b>vorvors</b> <i>adv</i> formerly, in times past, back then
<b>vorwäiren</b> <i>v</i> advance
<b>vorwi</b> <i>adv</i> ( <i>ARCH/FML/JOC EXC DIAL: BÖR.</i> ) why
<b>voryafohlin</b> <i>n</i> foreboding
<b>voryiben</b> [-yeb, -an] <i>v irreg</i> forgive
<b>voryura: te voryura</b> last year
<b>vorzë</b> <i>adv</i> forever
<b>vorzend</b> <i>n</i> promise
<b>vorzenden</b> [-zand, -an] <i>v irreg promise</i>
<b>vos</b> <i>n</i> voice
<b>vour</b> /'vo:ʊə/ <i>num</i> four
<b>vourpelar</b> /'vo:ʊrpela:/ <i>n</i> quadruplet
<b>vours</b> /'vo:ʊrs/ <i>adv</i> four times
<b>vourssi</b> /'vo:ʊssi:/ <i>num</i> forty
<b>vourtš</b> /'vo:ʊʃ/ <i>a</i> fourth; <i>num</i> quarter
<b>vourt</b> /'vo:ʊt/ <i>n</i> quart

**Vs** [= Vias] abbrev Rd (road)  
**v.Th.P.** [= vorvor te Thali Period]  
 abbrev B.C.E. (B.C.)  
**vül** n vowel  
**vulkān** n volcano

# W

## W (wey), w lauk Wezlen

**wä** [pt of isten, wesen]  
**waa** [wi, waato, waatüt] a wet  
**waak** a awake  
**waan** n delusion, flight of fancy  
**waansen** n insanity, madness  
**waansen** i a crazy, insane, mad  
**waas** n dirt, mire, muck  
**waatñö** n sleet  
**waaza** n orphan  
**wab** n cobweb, web  
**wabelen** v wobble  
**wabelin** a wobbly, rickety  
**wabpağ** n web page  
**wabplaz** /'vabplats/ n website  
**wacha** n wedge  
**wad** n wood, woodland  
**wäd** n garment (*official garment*), attire  
**wadhen** v wade  
**wadin** n forest, woodland  
**wadja** n copse  
**wad-ül** n tawny owl  
**wää't: wää't no** if only  
**wää'ts** cj (ARCH) if, if it were that  
**wafel** n waffle  
**wafen** v wave (*hand*); **waf ietand** I don't care, it doesn't matter, never mind [*wave at it*]  
**wagelen** v waggle  
**wagelits** a rickety  
**wäi** n way, manner, lane, path, passage, road  
**wäirats** n movement

**wäiren** v move  
**wäistén** n milestone; **te jel wäistén** halfway  
**wäiten** v wait  
**wäith** n wait, delay  
**wäitlin** n queue  
**wäitliste** n (FIG) queue  
**wäiwizat** n marker post, road sign  
**waken** [wok, -an] vti irreg wake  
**wakiat** n guard, sentry, warder  
**wakien** v watch (*intently*)  
**wak-or** n alarm clock  
**waksem** a alert  
**wal** n whale  
**wäld** [pt of walden]  
**wälde** [pt sjv of walden]; v aux let, may (*invoking wish, negative only*)  
**walden** [wäld] v aux irreg must (*negative imperative*)  
**wäldon** v aux (ARCH) would  
**wälf** n arch  
**walfen** v arch  
**walnot** n walnut  
**want** n mitten  
**wär** n defence  
**waren** v\* warn  
**wären** v\* defend  
**wärm** a warm  
**wärmkest** n airing cupboard  
**wärp** n twist  
**wärpen** [würp, -an] v irreg twist; **wärpen ansanü nés** pull sb's leg [*twist someone's nose*]  
**wartja** n wart  
**was** pron what; **was vor (an)** what kind of; **was wä et?** I beg your pardon? (*what did you say?*)  
**wask** n wash, (FIG) nonsense, rubbish, piffle  
**wasken** [wük, -an] vt/vr irreg wash  
**waskevja** n washbasin, basin, sink  
**waskin** n washing, laundry  
**waskinmatsjne** n washing machine  
**waskinsüchat** n tumble dryer

**wass** *n* wax  
**wassen** [wü, -n] *vi* *irreg* expand, increase, wax  
**waszë** *a/adv* whatever; »**waszë poss, et poss«** never mind; whatever [*whatever happens, it happens*]  
**watšten** *v* be bothered  
**watar** *n* water; **watar rin zë ï te miyr** money begets money [*water always runs to the sea*]  
**watrfoll** *n* waterfall  
**watarkers** *n* watercress  
**watarmelona** *n* watermelon  
**watarprobi** *a* waterproof  
**watarsalamand** *n* newt  
**watartstof** *n* hydrogen  
**watarwäi** *n* waterway  
**wau** *adv* how  
**wäut** *n* word, answer  
**wäutbuhlen** [pl =] *n* dictionary  
**wauweth** *a* how much; **wauweth eld jist ye?** how old are you?  
**wauweth** *adv* how many  
**wauzë** *adv/cj* however, nevertheless, yet  
**wawüb** *n* work, job; **isten ohn wawüb** be at work, be working  
**wawüben** *v* work  
**wawübin** *n* effect  
**wawübrüma** *n* (*COMP*) workspace  
**wawübtugh** *n* tool, implement  
**wawübvéperat** *n* employee  
**wawübyiben** [-yeb, -an] *v* *irreg* employ  
**wäyen** *vi* blow, flutter  
**wb.** [= **wäutbuhlen**] *abbrev* dictionary  
**wé** *n* woe  
**weda** *n* bet  
**weden** *v* bet  
**wédz** *n* cradle  
**Weenazwer** *n* pastry (*croissants and dainties*)  
**wejin** *n* wagon, carriage  
**wek** [*pt of wyken*]

**wéka** *n* toilet, WC  
**wékapapir** *n* toilet paper  
**wel** *a* well (*health*); *adv* well (*properly, thoroughly*); *interj* well, anyway, now, so, all right; **wel was?** so what?  
**weld** *n* violence, force  
**weldsem** *a* violent  
**welgh** *n* willow  
**welzo** *interj* well then, so then, well, anyway  
**wen** *adv/cj* when  
**wenden** *vi* turn (*self/change direction*); *vt* turn (*change direction of sth*); **wenden böyäd te korn v (INF) die** [*turn the corner*]  
**wénel** *n* imagination, notion  
**wénellauk** *a* notional  
**wenen** *v* wean, accustom  
**wénen** *v* imagine  
**wénin** *n* imagination  
**wenjel** *n* (*MATH*) angle  
**wenjeldönt** *n* angleball [*national sport of Zuraalant, not to be confused with any other game with a similar English name; see Encyc. Jam.: "Angleball"*]  
**wénkenth** *n* imagination  
**wenpastš** *adv/cj* after, when, as soon as, once  
**wénsem** *a* imaginary  
**wenzë** *adv* whenever  
**wepan** *n* weapon  
**weps** *n* wasp; **weps inte jogurt** fly in the ointment [*wasp in the yogurt*]  
**wer<sup>1</sup>** *n* goods, ware  
**wer<sup>2</sup>** *n* weir  
**wér** *a* true  
**wér** *n* seaweed  
**weren** *v\** beware  
**werk** *n* works (*factory/of watch etc.*)  
**werke** *n* job, process, task  
**werkien** *v* work, succeed  
**werkilauk** *a* actual, real; *adv* actually, really, in fact

**werkisem** *a* effective  
**wérlt** *n* world  
**wérłtsiuch** *n* world-weariness  
**wérłtvítš** *n* world-view  
**wérłtvít** *a* worldwide  
**wermod** *n* wormwood  
**wérnas** *n* truth  
**werth** *n* worth; **met werth** valuable  
**werthfull** *a* valuable  
**werthi** *a* worthy  
**werthinas** *n* dignity  
**werhtseten** *vt* treasure, value, appreciate  
**wéše** *n* being (*person*)  
**wésen** **[wä]** *v irreg* be, exist, be present; **wésen ew** comprise, consist of  
**wést** *a/n* waste  
**wéstan** *a* brutal, ferocious, fierce, savage  
**wéstén** *v* waste  
**wéstin** *n* desert, wilderness  
**wét** *n* (*INF*) git  
**weth** **[=]** *a/adv* much  
**wéth** **[=]** *a* many, multiple  
**wéthdelits** *a* (*COMP*) multipart  
**wether** *n* weather  
**wethervorsedzin** *n* weather forecast  
**wéthfald** *a* multiple, frequent; *adv* frequently, many times, repeatedly, time after time; **wéthfald dëvö** repeatedly, time after time, again and again, over and over again  
**wéthfaldis** *a* frequent  
**wéthfaldnas** *n* frequency  
**wéths** *adv* repeatedly, many times, again and again, time after time  
**wevel** *n* cloth, tissue, (*MED*) tissue  
**wevelja** *n* tissue  
**weven** **[wüv, -an]** *v\* irreg* weave  
**wéz** *[pt of wízen]*  
**wezlen** *n* weasel

**wi<sup>1</sup>** *pron* who, whom  
**wi<sup>2</sup>** *[see "waa"]*  
**wi-** *pref* ill-  
**w.i.** **[= wist ist]** *abbrev* i.e., viz.  
**widar** *cj* whether, if  
**widve** *n* widow  
**Widzin** *n* Viking  
**wífen** *v* wipe, erase  
**wifulyen** *v\** persecute  
**wig** *pron* (*ARCH*) whom  
**wight<sup>1</sup>** *n* weight  
**wight<sup>2</sup>** *n* (*ARCH/POET*) baby  
**wighten** **[woght, -an]** *v irreg* weigh  
**wighti** *a* important, major  
**wightinas** *n* importance  
**wightmönösna** *n* weightlessness  
**wightskal** *n* scale (*weighing*)  
**wihaast** *n* rush, haste (*if bad*); **wihaast und feyl ditsk tís** more haste, less speed [*rush and fail slowly twice*]  
**wihaasten** *v* rush, haste (*if bad*)  
**wijats** *n* devotion, dedication (*quality*)  
**wijen** *v\** devote, dedicate, consecrate  
**wijin** *n* dedication (*act of*)  
**wik** *n* parish, district (*village district in Zuraalant; civil parish*) *[see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]*  
**wiklenksem** *a* discordant, noisy  
**Wíkrąd** *n* town council, village council *[see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"]*  
**wil** *cj/prep* while, during, for; **äl wil** throughout (*during a period of time*)  
**wila** *n* while  
**wilalauk** *a* temporary  
**wild** *a* wild  
**wildkat** *n* wildcat  
**wilés** *cj* whereas  
**wilidhatś** *n* deceit  
**wilidhen** *v* deceive, mislead (*maliciously*)

**wilken** *vti* wither  
**will** *n* will (*intention*)  
**willen** **[woh, -n]** *v irreg* want, will,  
 shall; **me na will** I don't want to;  
**me will ären iet** I want to do it  
**willin** *a* willing  
**willkümne** *n* welcome; **willkümne**  
 int **Zuraalant!** welcome to  
 Zuraaland!  
**willkümnen** **[-kom]** *v\** *irreg* welcome  
**willkümni** *a* welcome  
**willkurlauk** *a* arbitrary, random  
**willon** *v aux* would; **e willon sī**  
 säiren iet he *would* say that,  
 wouldn't he?  
**win** *n* wine  
**winankännin** *a* ignorant (*wilfully*)  
**winankenth** *n* ignorance (*wilful*)  
**winbéir** *n* grape  
**winden** **[wond, -an]** *v irreg* (*ARCH*)  
 twist  
**winfeld** *n* vineyard  
**winstuw** *n* ≈ pub, bar  
**wintstik** *n* vine  
**wint** *n* wind (*air*), wind (*flatus*); **ören**  
 wint *v* break wind  
**winti** *a* windy  
**wintmohl** *n* windmill  
**Wintstén:** alen via **Wintstén und**  
 Haaghane be long-winded [*lit.* "go  
 via Wintstén and Haaghane", *i.e.* to take  
 the most ludicrously circuitous route  
 imaginable]  
**winttstod** *n* gust  
**wipen** *v* bob, seesaw, tilt  
**wipplanka** *n* seesaw  
**wir-** *pref* ill-  
**wireukin** /vɪ'ri:ʊkɪn/ *a* malodorous  
**wiristar** /vɪ'rɪstər:ɪ/ *n* disorder,  
 condition (*medical disorder*)  
**wirm** *n* worm  
**wirmhöl** *n* wormhole  
**wirotet!** /vɪ'rötɪ:t/ *interj* bother!  
**wiroti** /vɪ'rötɪ:/ *a* rotten, wretched  
**wirran** *a* malign, malignant

**wirri** [=, **wirso**, **wirsüt**] *a* bad,  
 wicked  
**wirrinas** *a* badness  
**wirso** *a compar* worse  
**wirsüt** *a superl* worst  
**wis** *a/pron* whose  
**wis<sup>1</sup>** *a* wise  
**wis<sup>2</sup>** *n* manner, way  
**wisar** *n* sage (*wise person*)  
**wisēdh** *a* inebriated, drunk (*badly*)  
**wiski** *n* whisky  
**wisnas** *n* wisdom  
**wist** *rel pron* which; *a* which, what  
**wister** *n* whisper  
**wisteren** *v* whisper  
**wistzē** *a* whichever  
**wits** *n* fish  
**witstemit̄s** *a* discordant  
**wite** *n* wheat  
**witen** **[wüt, -an]** *v irreg* know, be  
 confident, be sure  
**wiuch** *n* wick  
**wivéper** *n* deceit  
**wivéperen** *v* deceive  
**wivitsi** *a* ugly, unsightly  
**wivoryafohlin** *n* foreboding  
**wixel** *n* exchange; **yiben ressi wixel**  
 have a ready/sharp tongue [*give  
 quick exchange*]  
**wixelen** *v* exchange, toggle;  
*vt* change  
**wixelgelt** *n* change (*money, in  
 return*)  
**wixellauk** *a* alternative  
**wiy** *n* whey  
**wiyeten** **[-yat, -an]** *vt irreg* spill  
*(liquid)*  
**wiyken** **[wek, -an]** *v irreg* yield, give  
 way, give in  
**wiyt** *n* sunrise  
**wizat** *n* pointer  
**wizatja** *n* hint, tip, (*COMP*) tooltip  
**wizatjatext** *n* (*COMP*) tooltip  
**wizatplatne** *n* dial  
**wizē** *pron* whoever

<b>wizen</b> [wéz, -an] <i>vi</i> irreg point out, point, show, guide, demonstrate;	<b>wreöen</b> <i>v</i> scold, tell off
<b>was wiz t'or?</b> what time is it?	<b>wriȝen</b> <i>v</i> bend over, stoop
<b>w.j.</b> [= <i>wist jist/wist jit</i> ] abbrev i.e., viz.	<b>wriyen</b> <i>v</i> strangle
<b>WO</b> [= <i>Wörth</i> ] abbrev [ <i>Princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"</i> ]	<b>wroten</b> <i>v</i> burrow, root
<b>Wögezbarges</b> <i>n pl</i> Vosges	<b>wrotmüs</b> <i>n</i> vole; <b>röti wrotmüs</b> <i>n</i> vole ( <i>bank vole</i> )
<b>Wögeze</b> <i>n pl</i> Vosges	<b>wru</b> <i>prep</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR./VZ.</i> ) from
<b>woght</b> [ <i>pt of wighten</i> ]	<b>wrun</b> <i>prep</i> from
<b>woh<sup>1</sup></b> <i>n</i> fury, rage; <b>an bohl woh und pau üla</b> much ado about nothing [ <i>much crying and little wool</i> ]	<b>WS</b> [= <i>Wintstén</i> ] abbrev [ <i>Princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"</i> ]
<b>woh<sup>2</sup></b> [ <i>pt of willen</i> ]; <i>v aux</i> would	<b>wu</b> <i>n</i> kite ( <i>bird of prey</i> )
<b>wohkeré</b> <i>n</i> usury, profiteering	<b>wü</b> [ <i>pt of wassen</i> ]
<b>wohkeren</b> <i>v</i> practise usury, profiteer, act as a parasite	<b>wüer</b> <i>n</i> pond
<b>wohpen</b> <i>v</i> weep, cry	<b>wugh</b> <i>n</i> woof
<b>wohpsem</b> <i>a</i> upset ( <i>tearful</i> )	<b>wük</b> [ <i>pt of wasken</i> ]
<b>Wojensdäi</b> <i>n</i> Wednesday	<b>wulf</b> <i>n</i> wolf
<b>wok</b> [ <i>pt of waken</i> ]	<b>wulfradës</b> <i>n</i> horseradish
<b>wökt</b> <i>n</i> week	<b>wulken</b> [ <i>pl =</i> ] <i>n</i> welkin, firmament, sky
<b>wöktendi</b> <i>n</i> weekend	<b>wulkenbrek</b> <i>n</i> downpour
<b>wol</b> <i>n</i> fly ( <i>insect</i> )	<b>wulkengordïna</b> <i>n</i> cloud bank
<b>wölen</b> <i>v</i> fly	<b>wulne</b> <i>n</i> desire, want, leaning, inclination
<b>wölhaaf</b> <i>n</i> airport	<b>wulnen</b> <i>v*</i> want, desire, wish
<b>wölmatsíne</b> <i>n</i> aeroplane	<b>wulyen</b> <i>v*</i> wrap
<b>wöloth</b> <i>n</i> flight ( <i>flying</i> )	<b>wünen</b> <i>v*</i> ( <i>ARCH</i> ) dwell
<b>wöltugh</b> <i>n</i> aeroplane	<b>wuntš</b> <i>n</i> wish, leaning, inclination
<b>wön</b> <i>n</i> wound ( <i>injury</i> )	<b>wuntšen</b> <i>v</i> wish
<b>wond</b> [ <i>pt of winden</i> ]	<b>wuntar</b> <i>n</i> wonder, marvel
<b>wondräen</b> <i>v</i> wander, stroll, go for a walk, hike	<b>wuntaratš</b> <i>n</i> wonderment
<b>wondräfalk</b> <i>n</i> peregrine falcon	<b>wuntaren</b> <i>v</i> wonder, marvel
<b>wönen</b> <i>v</i> wound ( <i>injure</i> )	<b>wuntarfull</b> <i>a</i> wonderful, wondrous
<b>wörle</b> <i>n</i> wing	<b>wuntarlant</b> <i>n</i> wonderland
<b>wort</b> <i>n</i> root	<b>würp</b> [ <i>pt of wärpen</i> ]
<b>wortikla</b> [-ikli] <i>a</i> radical	<b>wüt</b> [ <i>pt of wüten</i> ]
<b>WR</b> [= <i>Wikrad</i> ] abbrev Town Council, Village Council [ <i>see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"</i> ]	<b>wüv</b> [ <i>pt of weven</i> ]
<b>wrach</b> <i>n</i> vengeance	
<b>wraken</b> <i>v</i> wreak, avenge	
<b>wraxelen</b> <i>v</i> wrestle	
<b>wrek</b> <i>n</i> wreck	

**X****X (ix), x lauk Xolb****xam** *n* (*ARCH*) bowl, basin

**xenofobi** *n* xenophobia  
**xilofon** *n* xylophone  
**xolb** *n* (ARCH) glass, tumbler  
**x-strel** *n* x-ray

# Y

## Y (yi), y lauk Yenevra

**y'** *pron sing nom* you (*before vowel*)  
**yaaen** [yegh, yeghta, iyn] *v irreg pres* confess, admit  
**yadref** *n* transmission (*in vehicle*)  
**yadrefvas** *n* gearbox  
**yafohlin(es)** *n* feeling(s)  
**yafohlits** *a* sensitive  
**yams** *n* yam  
**yamunth** *n* mind  
**yanäen** *v* suffice, do  
**yanoh** [=] *a* enough, sufficient  
**yarn** *n* (*INF*) boy  
**yarnja** *n* (*INF*) boy  
**yarnön** *n* (*FML*) boy  
**yarnönit** *n* (*ARCH*) girl  
**yasenit** *n* disposition, view (*of life*)  
**yaspe** *n* jasper  
**yat** [*pt of yeten*]  
**yatold** *n* patience  
**yatoldlauk** *a* patient  
**yax** *a* silly  
**Ydm** [= *Yöngdama*] *abbrev* Miss, Ms  
**ye<sup>1</sup>** /jə/ *pron sing nom* you  
**ye<sup>2</sup>** /jɛ:/ *pron pl* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) you  
**yeb** [*pt of yiben*]  
**yeck** *a* (*INF*) crazy, insane, mad  
**yef** *n* poison  
**yegh** [*pres and imper of yaaen*]  
**yeghta** [*pt of yaaen*]  
**yeghth** *n* confession, admission  
**yeldhen** [yuldh, -an] *v irreg* apply, concern, count, matter, be valid, have value, be worth, (*ARCH*) cost  
**yeldhin:** *wen yeldhin* (*FML*)

concerning, regarding, with reference to, with regard to, in relation to

**yelna** *n* cubit [*former Jameldic measurement of length; = 45.54 cm; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]

**yelnboga** *n* elbow

**yelnbögsem** *a* brash, bumptious

**yelnbonzits** *a* (*INF*) clumsy,

awkward

**yen** *pron pl nom* you

**yenevra** *n* gin (*spirit*)

**yenü** *poss a pl* your

**yenü(s)** *poss pron pl* yours

**yere** *adv* certainly, gladly, willingly, *interj* it's a pleasure, you're welcome, don't mention it, here you are; **jey yere** yes please

**yéren** *v* slant

**yéri** *a* slanting, sloping

**yérítströk** *n* slash, solidus, stroke, virgule

**yét** *n* goat

**yeten** [yat, -an] *v irreg* pour; **yeten**

*aas* pour (*with rain*); **yeten sirop**

**ohn ansan** butter sb up [*pour syrup on someone*]; **yeten tśudrist för**

waste time [*pour time away*]

**yeü** /jey:/ *poss a sing* your

**yeü(s)** *poss pron sing* yours

**yi<sup>1</sup>** *pron* yourself

**yi<sup>2</sup>** *poss a sing* (*RESTD*) your

**yí** *poss a pl* (*DIAL: BÖR.*) your

**yibaar** *n* gesture

**yibaaren** *v* gesture

**yibard** *n* birth

**yibarddäi** *n* date of birth, birthday

**yiben** [yeb, -an] *v irreg* give; **yiben** *i*

give way (*to feelings*)

**yibenatś** *n* obligation

**yibenēn** *v* oblige

**yiberen** [-bor, -(a)n] *v irreg* give birth

**yiberi** *a/pp stat* born

**yibor** [*pt of yiberen*]

**yiboran** *a predic/pp dyn* born [*pp dyn of*

**x** long vowel, stressed; **x** long vowel, unstressed;

<i>yiberen]</i>	
<b>yifari</b> <i>a</i> afraid	
<b>yifeng</b> <i>a</i> captive	
<b>yifengnas</b> /jɪ'fɛŋnəs/ <i>n</i> captivity	
<b>yikānn</b> <i>a</i> certain, definite, particular, some	
<b>yilauk</b> <i>a</i> alike, equal; <b>et star yilauk</b> it's equal, it's all the same (to me)	
<b>yilaukwerthel</b> <i>n</i> equivalent	
<b>yilaukwerthi</b> <i>a</i> equivalent	
<b>yild</b> <i>n</i> guild	
<b>yildhi</b> <i>a</i> valid	
<b>yilegi</b> <i>a</i> convenient	
<b>yiloben</b> <i>v</i> believe; <b>me yilob nankan</b> IMHO ( <i>in my humble opinion</i> )	
<b>yilöf</b> <i>n</i> promise, vow	
<b>yilöfen</b> <i>v</i> promise, vow	
<b>yilöv</b> <i>n</i> belief	
<b>yilüken</b> <i>vi</i> succeed	
<b>yilüklauk</b> <i>a</i> lucky	
<b>yimén</b> <i>a</i> cruel, mean, common, inferior, malicious	
<b>yin</b> <i>pron</i> yourselves	
<b>yinännen</b> <i>v*</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) deny ( <i>refute</i> )	
<b>yindh</b> <i>n</i> sunset	
<b>yintš</b> <i>n</i> favour ( <i>friendly regard, bias</i> ), goodwill; <b>véperen yintš</b> <i>vi</i> favour	
<b>yintsel</b> <i>n</i> favourite	
<b>yintsvéperin</b> <i>n</i> favouritism	
<b>yipärskən</b> <i>v</i> belong	
<b>yipässen</b> <i>vti</i> adapt	
<b>yiposßen</b> <i>v</i> make happen	
<b>yirighatš</b> <i>n</i> achievement	
<b>yirighbér</b> <i>a</i> achievable, available, reachable	
<b>yirighen</b> <i>v</i> accomplish, achieve, attain, reach	
<b>yirri</b> <i>poss a pl</i> ( <i>RESTD</i> ) your	
<b>yisönd</b> <i>a</i> healthy, sound, fit, well	
<b>yistränən</b> <i>v</i> reinforce, strengthen, support	
<b>yitsanen</b> <i>v</i> appear ( <i>become visible</i> )	
<b>yitsreken</b> [-tšruk, -an] <i>v irreg</i>	

frighten	
<b>yitsruk</b> [ <i>pt of yitsreken</i> ]	
<b>yitsüda</b> <i>n</i> tide ( <i>time</i> )	
<b>yitswer</b> <i>n</i> ulcer	
<b>yithiten</b> <i>v</i> fasten ( <i>to something else</i> )	
<b>yiv</b> <i>n</i> gift, present	
<b>yivégna</b> <i>n</i> profit	
<b>yivegenen</b> <i>v*</i> profit	
<b>yiwäiten</b> <i>v</i> put off ( <i>delay</i> )	
<b>yiwäki</b> <i>a</i> awake, aware, conscious	
<b>yiwenen:</b> <b>yiwenen vor anstes</b> get used to sth; <b>yiweni vor</b> used to ( <i>accustomed</i> )	
<b>yiwiti</b> <i>a</i> certain, sure	
<b>yiwitinəs</b> <i>n</i> certainty	
<b>yiwütan</b> <i>n</i> conscience	
<b>yiwütanmönös</b> <i>a</i> unprincipled	
<b>yöng</b> <i>a</i> young	
<b>Yöngdama</b> <i>n</i> Miss	
<b>YRJH</b> [= ye(n)ü respont jist hawäiti] abbrev RSVP	
<b>yüé</b> [=] <i>a</i> any, either	
<b>yüéan</b> <i>pron</i> anyone	
<b>yüéau</b> <i>adv</i> anywhere	
<b>yüétes</b> <i>pron</i> anything	
<b>yugeth</b> <i>n</i> youth	
<b>Yugosläwia</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>HIST</i> ) Yugoslavia	
<b>yuldh</b> [ <i>pt of yeldhen</i> ]	
<b>yung</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>OBS</i> ) young	
<b>yura</b> <i>n</i> year	
<b>yuradäi</b> <i>n</i> anniversary	
<b>yurafesta</b> <i>n</i> anniversary	
<b>yuraplan</b> <i>n</i> calendar	
<b>yuratšüda</b> <i>n</i> season ( <i>time of year</i> )	

**Z****Z (zod), z lauk Zur-aa****za** *adv* behind, back**zaad** *n* silk**zaak** *n* cheek**zabinuthen** *v* (*COMP*) undo

**zäd** *a* bottom  
**zaf** *n* chaff  
**zagles** *n* mirror  
**zahänd** *adv* backward(s)  
**zahändslats** *n* backslash  
**zähüt** *n* restraint  
**zahuen** [zahü, -hüta, -hüi] *v irreg pres* restrain  
**zakäven** [-kofta, -kofti] *v\* irreg* get back, recover  
**zand** [*pt of zenden*]  
**zapartats** *n* report  
**zaparten** *v* report  
**zaräiz** *a/n* return (*ticket, journey*); *n* return journey, return ticket  
**zaräizen** *vi* return  
**zaräizkartja** *n* return ticket  
**zarm** *n* noise, cacophony, racket  
**zärmen** *v* cry out, make noise  
**zarmits** *a* noisy  
**zarohpen** [-raap, -an] /za'ro:pə(n)/ *v irreg* recall (*call back*)  
**zas** *n* cheese; **et na tṣald mackten**  
 te **zas tṣimeli** this isn't getting the job done [*it won't make the cheese mouldy*]  
**zasläjen** [-slü, -slüjan] *v\* irreg* retaliate  
**zasümel** *n* background  
**zatṣand** *n* reflection  
**zatṣandfröda** *n* reflected pleasure  
*[pleasure taken in another's success or joy – the opposite of Schadenfreude; see Encyc. Jam.: "Zatsandfröda"]*  
**zatṣanen** *v* reflect  
**zatel** *n* kettle  
**zaurot** *num* nothing, zero  
**zaurots** *adv* never [*lit. "zero times*"]  
**zavisen** *v* look back  
**zayiben** [-yeb, -an] *vt irreg* return (*give back*)  
**ZAZ** [= Zuraz Automobilarzolidatson]  
*abbrev ≈ AA (Automobile Association)*  
**zazëi** *n* reward

**zazëjen** *v* reward, retaliate  
**zazeten** *v* reset  
**ZB** [= Zudborg] *abbrev* [*Former princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"*]  
**zë** *adv* ever, forever, always  
**zéjats** *n* payment, wages  
**zéjen** *v* pay  
**zéisten** [zéwä] *v irreg* last (*forever*)  
**zéistin** *a* everlasting  
**zel** *n* cell (*battery or living*)  
**zelek** *n* chalice, goblet  
**zelo** *n* cello  
**zelt** *n* hesitation  
**zelten** *v* hesitate, be intermittent, stutter  
**zeltin** *a* hesitant, intermittent  
**zemäre** *n* request  
**zemären** *vi* request; *vti* ask (*polite, ask for sth*)  
**zenden** [zand, -an] *v irreg* send  
**zerek** *n* church  
**zerel** *n* (*INF*) bloke, chap, fellow, man (*slightly condescending*)  
**zern** *n* churn  
**zessem** *a* minor (*lesser*)  
**zest** *a* fewer; *a/adv* less  
**zestüt** *a superl* least; **i te zestüt** at least; **tem wä i te zestüt temz** there were at least ten of them  
**zet** *n* set (*group of things*), set [*former Jameldic measurement of weight; = 58.98 kg; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]  
**zetats** *n* setting, situation, rate, (*LING*) sentence, (*SPORT*) point, score  
**zeten** *vt* set (*arrange*), turn; **zeten i met** *vr* catch, become infected with; **zeten anstes ab** turn sth off; **zeti (riyn) wel 'e** in a position to; **zeti wirri 'e** not in a position to  
**zetweight** *n* setweight [*former Jameldic measurement of weight; = 58.98 kg; see Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"*]

<i>Encyc. Jam.: "Weights and measures"]</i>	
<b>zéyel</b> <i>n</i> seal ( <i>closure</i> )	<b>zobar</b> <i>a</i> clean
<b>zéyelen</b> <i>v</i> seal ( <i>close</i> )	<b>zobaren</b> <i>v</i> clean
<b>zeyenen</b> <i>v</i> bless	<b>zoch</b> [=] <i>a</i> such; <b>zoch an tsohni däi</b> what a beautiful day
<b>zi</b> <i>poss a</i> ( <i>RESTD</i> ) his, its	<b>zochan</b> [=] <i>a</i> like that, something like that, sort of thing
<b>zí</b> <i>poss a</i> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> ) his	<b>zochans</b> [=] <i>a</i> some like that, something like that, sort of thing
<b>zicha?</b> <i>interj</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) may I?	<b>zoch'nan</b> [=] <i>a</i> one like that, something like that, sort of thing
<b>zicht</b> [ <i>see "zichten"</i> ]	<b>zochta</b> [ <i>pt of zichten</i> ]
<b>zichten</b> <b>[zochta]</b> <i>v aux irreg</i> can, may, be possible, might, be able, be allowed; <b>ye zicht ären iet</b> you can do it; <b>zicht me probofen?</b> can I try?	<b>zochzo</b> [=] <i>a</i> just right [ <i>see Encyc.</i> <i>Jam.:</i> "Zochzo"]
<b>zifzaf</b> <i>n</i> chiffchaff	<b>zöerns</b> <i>adv</i> as much as, so much, so much so
<b>zilp</b> <i>n</i> chirp, twitter	<b>zofér</b> <i>adv</i> as far as, so far
<b>zilpen</b> <i>v</i> chirp, twitter	<b>zogard(ü)</b> <i>a/n</i> ( <i>SPORT</i> ) zero-court (angleball: area of the court from which the wall/playing surface is not visible)
<b>zilter</b> <i>n</i> soft drink ( <i>whether still or</i> <i>sparkling</i> )	<b>zolauk</b> <i>prep</i> just like ( <i>introducing</i> <i>simile</i> ); <b>zolauk... zowel...</b> just as... so... ( <i>expressing similarity</i> ); <b>zolauk... zowis...</b> just as... so... ( <i>expressing similarity</i> )
<b>zimbe</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>ARCH/DIAL</i> ) jaw	<b>zolid</b> <i>a/n</i> solid
<b>zinamom</b> <i>n</i> cinnamon	<b>zolidatšon</b> <i>n</i> club, association (organisation)
<b>zink</b> <i>n</i> zinc	<b>zolink</b> <i>adv</i> as long as, provided that, so long as
<b>zir</b> <i>cj</i> ( <i>INF</i> ) because	<b>zominik</b> <i>adv</i> as little as
<b>zitron</b> <i>n</i> lemon	<b>zomts</b> /zomʃ, tsomʃ/ <i>n</i> room ( <i>in house</i> )
<b>zitroniywol</b> <i>n</i> brimstone butterfly	<b>zomtsraub</b> /'zomʃraʊb, 'tsomʃraʊb/ <i>n</i> dressing gown
<b>ziva</b> <i>n</i> argument, dispute, fight, quarrel	<b>zona</b> <i>n</i> zone; <b>Zona 10</b> Area 10
<b>ziven</b> <i>v</i> argue, dispute, fight, quarrel	<b>zonimeni</b> <i>a</i> so-called
<b>zivlika</b> <i>n</i> bone of contention	<b>zöö(park)</b> <i>n</i> zoo
<b>zix</b> <i>num</i> six	<b>zöölogé</b> <i>n</i> zoology
<b>zixkorn</b> <i>n</i> hexagon	<b>zoölogits</b> <i>a</i> zoological
<b>zixkornits</b> <i>a</i> hexagonal	<b>zo's</b> <i>adv</i> so that
<b>zixsi</b> <i>num</i> sixty	<b>zöse</b> ( <i>DIAL: BÖR.</i> ) [ <i>pl of zas</i> ]
<b>zixts</b> <i>a/num</i> sixth	<b>zotolk</b> <i>adv</i> just now
<b>zo<sup>1</sup></b> <i>cj/adv</i> so, then, therefore, thus; <i>adv so (so much); interj/adv ≈ now</i> <i>[warning/scolding, after imperative];</i> <i>adv ≈ surely [speaker hopes listener</i> <i>will agree]; rohk zo!</i> take care!;	<b>zovat</b> <i>n</i> climb
<b>und zo</b> and so on; <b>ye na méyan</b>	<b>zovaten</b> <i>v</i> climb
<b>zo iet?</b> you can't mean that, surely?, I hope you don't mean that; <b>zo... zo...</b> the... the...	<b>zovits</b> <i>a</i> ( <i>SPORT</i> ) zero-view [ <i>angleball</i> : <i>of a position on the court from which the</i> <i>wall/playing surface is not visible</i> ]
<b>zo<sup>2</sup></b> <i>num</i> zero, nil, nought	
<b>zoäl</b> <i>adv</i> all of the following	

**Key to stress marking:** **x** long vowel, stressed; **✗** long vowel, unstressed;  
**✗** short vowel, stressed (or unexpected short vowel)

<b>zovor</b> <i>adv</i> consequently, hence, therefore, thus; <i>interj</i> so ( <i>linking to previous utterance</i> )
<b>zowel</b> <i>adv</i> and also, as well as, both, as far as; <i>interj</i> anyway ( <i>wrenching conversation back to original topic</i> )
<b>zowér</b> <i>adv</i> actually, in fact, really; <i>interj</i> mind you ( <i>qualifying previous statement</i> ), so ( <i>introducing something the hearer won't like</i> )
<b>zowis</b> <i>adv</i> thus, in this manner, in this way; <b>und zowis!</b> and there you are, et voilà!
<b>zud</b> <i>a/n</i> south; <b>alen zud</b> ( <i>INF</i> ) die [ <i>go south</i> ]
<b>zudlauk</b> <i>a</i> southern
<b>zudüst</b> <i>n/a</i> south-east
<b>zudvest</b> <i>n/a</i> south-west
<b>züken</b> [ <i>pl =</i> ] <i>n</i> chick ( <i>young bird</i> )
<b>zukini</b> <i>n</i> courgette, zucchini

<b>zum</b> <i>n</i> buzz, hum
<b>zumen</b> <i>v</i> buzz, hum
<b>zumsüfen</b> <i>v</i> hum and whistle simultaneously
<b>zur</b> <i>a/n</i> acid; <i>a</i> acidic, sour, sharp;
<b>zuri watares ber eléf</b> sour waters bring life [ <i>a play on Zur-aa, something like "out of trials we get benefits", "every cloud has a silver lining"</i> ]
<b>Zur-aa</b> <i>n</i> Sauer [river after which Zuraaland is named]
<b>Zuraalant</b> <i>n</i> Zuraaland
<b>Zuraalantmiyr</b> <i>n</i> ( <i>JOC</i> ) valley fog [ <i>as seen from high ground; "Lake Zuraaland", as if the lowlands were flooded</i> ]
<b>Zuraz</b> <i>a</i> Zuraalandic; <i>n</i> Zuraalander
<b>zurnas</b> <i>n</i> acidity
<b>zurtstof</b> <i>n</i> oxygen
<b>ZZ</b> [= <b>Zudzur</b> ] <i>abbrev</i> [ <i>Former princing, or administrative district, of Zuraaland – see Encyc. Jam.: "Princings and councils"</i> ]